



Once again, Frontend lends an ear to the omnipresent number chomping of computers doing their thing. Or not, as seems far too often the case...

## Sexist, racist, violent – lowdown on LA lawman

Comments typed into the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) Mobile Digital Terminal (MDT) system by officers on duty have shown some of them up as sexist, racist and extremely violent.

The terminals are used in squad cars to relay messages to and from serving offices. These messages are normally of an operational nature, to do with directions and possible hazards. However, the following examples of communications were tracked down, using the computer technology, by the Christopher Commission which is looking at possible reforms of the LAPD:

"Capture him, beat him, treat him like dirt...". "I [sic] won't believe this... that female call again said soup [sic] returned...". "I check it out this I'm going to stick my knee in her", "Sounds like monkey clapping here". Evidence from these digital records has led to recommendations that LAPD's chief, Daryl Gates, should now retire and that all MDT messages should be closely monitored. ■



Even in the most fraught of situations, Columbo would never have thought of using racist or sexist language. Some lawmen do, and that's when computers nab them.

## SCHOOLBOY HACKS STARS' BT SECRETS

When you reach the exalted status of 'Star', two of the luxuries you expect is a private address and an extraordinary number.

But all this can be blown away in a matter of minutes if an 'experienced' hacker such as 15 year old Simon Blackie decides to go after you details.



### BROSS BRASSED OFF

Simon, who comes from Marchamley Wood, Shropshire, managed to extract the home addresses of such celebrities as Matt Goss (of Bros fame), Boy George (of Boy George fame), John Major (of Spitting Image fame) and even comedian John Cleese (ironically of BT's Talking Pages advertising fame).

Simon achieved this feat simply by tapping into the BT computer while on a work experience scheme at a Newport based communications firm.

• *Bros member Matt Goss was the first one of the many stars and even politicians whose private address was uncovered by a fourth year schoolboy from Shropshire. The youngster's cheeky actions made use of BT's own on-line directory and passwording system.*

Blackie was able to convince BT's PhoneWise directory that he was an official BT worker by using the system's own password.

While Simon did not actually manage to get hold of the on-line directory telephone numbers of the stars in question, who also

included Neil Kinnock and the Rev Ian Paisley, he got too close to BT's comfort. The company for which he was working reported his activities to BT, which in turn quickly closed up the covert loophole before someone really important was believed. ■

## IT'S NORWAY TO TREAT A-BOMB

Two Norsk Data MD-5400 computers are at the centre of a possible atomic bomb scandal in Norway.

The unnamed Norsk Data executive and a man described as a 'businessman' have been arrested in connection with the sale of the computers to a Pakistan-owned company. Whyte Energy Services Ltd.

Whyte paid twice the going rate for the dated machines. It is thought that the MD-5400s were intended for use in the Pakistan Ordnance Factory in Wah near Islamabad, which is thought to be a centre for research into atomic weapons.

Nonnuclear authorities have strict trade sanctions against exports to Pakistan. ■

## Fair do

The All Farnham Fair is expanding from its traditional London base at the Royal Horticultural Halls.

The dates and venues for the seasonal fair are: Saturday 1 September, University of Leeds; Sports Centre, Canterbury Street; Saturday 7, Royal Agricultural Hall, Grayson Street, Watlington; Saturday 14 September, National Motor Cycle Museum, Solihull, Birmingham; Sunday 22 September, City Hall, Chatterbox, Glasgow; Sunday 5 October, The Bristol Centre, Bristol Old Station. Admission price is £4. For more details call 0205 613747. ■



## Zombie walking bytes



Plan 9 From Outer Space was such an awful movie that Data Lustral died in the middle of making it and had to be replaced by a stunt-man. Now Pixel Productions is dismembering both Bela and the film in the form of a computer game.

It may be a sacrilegious act, but nevertheless Pixel is planning to release the game in April 1992 for the ST, Amiga and PC.

The movie, which has drawn such comments as "Measurably awful", "The worst horror film ever made", and "Staggeringly inept", centres on an alien race, made of beings who look as if they live on Planet Bannerman, who wish to take over the Earth. They have already tried this eight times without success – hence the name. The latest cunning plan has them reanimating the satyr-like dead in order to produce an army of zombies to do the dirty invading deed lead to win through the world.

When released, the game will come with a video featuring highlights of the turkey – heavy, mouse. It will also have more than 50 digitised scenes included in the arcade adventure-style gameplay. ■

• *Plan 9 From Outer Space: once you think of it as a cult movie, others feel it should be incinerated. What will the game be like?*

## Dalek-man kidnaps millionaire's wife

Debt-ridden property developer John Warrington turned into a Dalek in order to carry out a £500,000 kidnap bid to solve his financial problems.

Warrington, 43, kidnaped Maggie Smith, wife of millionaire Roger Smith (deputy chairman of Luton Town FC) and, using a cheap electronic voice synthesiser, disguised his voice to sound like a Dalek when phoning in his ransom demands.

He bought the £23 Magic Mike box from Harrods and was able to talk Home Office voice analysts, which failed to reveal whether it was a man or a woman making the demands. Fearing identification by his victim, he kept her blindfolded and spoke to her through the device. Her ordeal ended when a passing milkman heard her cries and alerted the police.

Warrington was jailed last week for 15 years after admitting kidnaping, false imprisonment and blackmail. ■



• *A £23 investment in some microelectronics could now see you into a Dalek. It could also land you in prison if you use it for the wrong reasons.*

27th July 1991 • Express 142

## COVER FEATURE

## Porn, violence, viruses, piracy

Express investigates the evil undercurrents pervading PD – pages 6 &amp; 7

## REVIEWS

## Datatound for the ST &amp; STE

Pandaal's sampling and sequencing package is put to the Express test, but does it come up with the goods? – page 49



## Comms dancing

At 9600 baud Multitech's Multi Modem V32 is a fast mover – page 53



## DC desktop and NeoDesk 3

The ST's GEM makes way for a dynamic desktop duo – pages 55, 56

## EVERY WEEK

## News

Express makes sure it travels fast – pages 4-8

## What's New

Memory cards, thumb operated pointables, flat screen colour monitors and more on page 11

## Games Week

Hot tips, news, and the latest charts, plus Frenetic – page 50



## 25 Trojan Light Phazers up for grabs

Really get geared up for playing games with £1,000 worth of light guns

Letters	13	Whole Wired	
Amiga	16	World	38
ST	17	Circuit City	31
PC	19	Tech Tips	32
C64	20	Programming	40
Spectrum	22	On-line	42
PC	23	PD Column	44
Mac	24	Event Horizon	46

## You've seen the flight now read the book

Supertech is a new book that details the links between American economic and Information Strategies, and comes to some rather startling conclusions.

Written by the Washington editor of Barron's National Business and Finance Weekly, Thomas G Donlan, it has already been hailed as 'an indispensable guide to the way the world works in the '90s', '... valuable for everyone who watches TV...', and 'fascinating and witty' among

numerous other plaudits.

It asks great store by the perceived battle between Japan and the USA for world dominance in the world of computers.

However, it is not purely the Japanese who are to blame for any possible loss of American computer clout. Domestic funding bodies, such as Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) are also examined. Super Tech costs £17.99, is published by Letta ISBN 1-55623-371-X and is out now. ■



Supertech, by Thomas G Donlan. Does this book take American techno paranoia to new levels?

## SHOOT FROM THE LIP

"The sort of informed and intelligent person who attends the All Formats Fair would not be seen dead at Computer Entertainment's Show (CES)."

Bruce Evetts, organizer of the very same All Formats Fair, talking about the September 7 AFF which clashes with CES. Quite possibly a case of he would say that wouldn't he?

"Who's Sega? Now do you spell it, Sega?"

A JVC marketing spokesman talking about the company with which JVC are collaborating on a new CD-based console. Her company is actually providing, among other things, the drive for this new machine.

"Are we sure that, in the developing world, there are not computer games with white people being used?" John Dicksonoff of the Independent Commodore

Products User Group commenting on PD games. See the notorious Pail Dash, in which racial minorities are used as the victims.

"The full-down commercial software should be left to the big boys. Otherwise we'd all be at each other's throats." Ray Ruff-Frost of Ruffingtons talking about pirated software used in BBSs. (See pages 6&7 for more as Express examines the possible threats to the free flow of Public Domain software.)

## Formula 1 fun



Nigel Mansell and Ayrton Senna both suffered from computer errors at the British Grand Prix. But Mansell went on to win!

Storming Nigel Mansell, who took the chequered flag in the British Grand Prix at Silverstone two weeks ago nearly had his chances wrecked by an in-car computer error.

His Williams-Renault suffered a glitch in its computer-controlled in-teach gearbox, which meant that he had to drive for most of the final two laps in 10th gear.

Mansell, who has a history of being plagued by faulty cars, so much so that he threatened to quit last year, was not too disturbed by the error. It was similar to a problem he suffered in this year's Canadian Grand Prix, when his computer-controlled semi-automatic gearbox stopped working on the final lap, relegating him from first to sixth place.

"Silverstone was just like

Canada all over again," said a relieved Mansell, who is now only 18 points behind world champion Ayrton Senna in the race for this year's championship.

"As soon as I felt that the car was reacting the same, I kept the revs up by putting my foot flat to the floor."

Meanwhile archival in the Formula One racing championship, Brazilian Senna, was also beset by a computer cock up which caused his car to grind to a halt during the slowing down lap. After losing his lead over Mansell early in the race, it transpired his in-car mathematics had given an optimistic reading of how much fuel he had left. The car stopped, empty, but the magnificent Mansell gave him a lift back to the pits. ■

## COMPUTER CALAMITIES

Send your tales of magnificent computer malfunctions to Computer Calamities, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW and we'll pay a fiver for each one printed.

This week, Louis Trenton of Warrminster reveals on all that rattling your computer's clock is not the nicest thing in the world. The cock-up seen before at Stanford University attempting to get their mainframe to tell the time by sampling the readings from several other universities. One of them happened to be in Maryland. It also happened to be 17 years out of date. ■



Computers were behind the first one spring test in 20 years. It was set by Barbara Reinhold in the US using a Datapak rather than QWERTY keyboard, and stands at an incredible 120 words per minute – that's 10,000 words per hour. Reinhold's test is now officially registered at the Guinness Book of Records.

## NIBBLES

### Novell driver

DPL has launched a device driver that links Ricoh 850200 optical drives to PCs, ATs and machines running Novell 386 v3.1, letting users of the Novell network access mass optical storage.

The Ricoh 850200 optical drive can store up to 650Mb on a single removable optical cartridge. Other features include the auto-loading of cartridges, automatic error control, and the drive can automatically recognise the media surface of an inserted optical disc.

To find out more, contact Data Peripherals on 0795 220208.

### CD-ROM release

Opticon has released the latest version of *The New Order Electronic Encyclopedia* on CD-ROM. It has been upgraded to include recent events, including the Gulf War.

As well as having text added, the encyclopedia has more maps and graphics, while sound capabilities have been incorporated for the first time.

*The New Order Electronic Encyclopedia* is available for both the PC and Mac at a price of £245.

For more information call 0292 714340.

### Tape backups

The Parallel Stream II is a tape streamer that connects to a PC's parallel or serial port to back up computer data.

Because it connects to these ports, laptop and notebook computers can also make tape backups - other backup devices usually require interface cards which these smaller machines can't use.

There is a choice of three capacities, ranging from a 50Mb tape dresser for £395, to a 250Mb model which costs £1195.

Call Jilitech for more info on 081-955 9494.

### Air displays

Micropress will demonstrate its range of military simulation software, including F15 Strike Eagle 2, at the International Air Tattoo at RAF Fairford, Gloucestershire between the 20th and 21st of July.

The company will be selling its products at the show's official shops as well as in places where the software is being demonstrated.

To find out more, call Micropress on 0656 504326.

# £40 million deal gives Japanese control of the Megadrive and SEGA BUYS OUT M

Sega is buying out Virgin Mastertronic in a deal estimated to be worth £40 million.

This will mean that it now has direct control of its European distribution. And it is now poised for a £25 million advertising blitz on Europe - with 14 million earmarked for the UK alone. Mastertronic chief executive Nick Alexander said: "Nintendo caught us last year, but we'll hold them where they are and slug it out toe-to-toe."

Sega president Hayao Nakayama says: "With Virgin's assistance we have become market leaders in Europe, but



• Nick Alexander - 'we'll slug it out toe to toe with Nintendo'.

the battle for share intensifies year by year and to win in the long term we need to focus all the resources in our disposal."

Virgin Mastertronic presided over sales of the Sega Mega Drive and Master System, in excess of £100 million during the past year, may ahead of the its own estimates.

Virgin Games, the software publishing wing of the Brandon computer offshoot, is retained by Virgin Communications with unlimited publishing rights to produce Sega games.

With the European retail market for console and computer games hardware and software expected to grow to more than £1 billion by the end of this year, the Japanese company is keen for "hands-on" control of supply.



• Sonic the Hedgehog moves fast to suit Virgin Mastertronic.

And with projected sales by Virgin Mastertronic of £250 million for the next 12 months, Sega's hands should be full indeed.

## Ashton Tane and Borland merge

In a move which has stunned many industry observers, Borland International has bought Ashton-Tane.

The final deal is expected to be completed by the end of the year, subject to US government, and shareholder approval. However, if the transaction is not completed, under certain, and as yet undisclosed circumstances, either company could have to pay \$13.5 million to the other.

The takeover will mean Borland owns the top selling PC databases: its own Paradox and Ashton-Tane's dBase series. It is not known how dBase will be supported under the new ownership.

As Borland's chief executive officer, Philippe Kahn said: "Borland and Ashton-Tane are an excellent strategic fit and will have an exceptional organisation."

This transaction will allow us to provide a full range of software products - from databases and spreadsheets to graphics and programming languages."

The merger is certainly good news for Ashton-Tane which reported \$5.6 million losses for the fourth fiscal quarter of 1990.

And for Borland the future is very rosy indeed, as it effectively makes Borland the second largest software company in the world, behind Microsoft. ■

## Laserjet printing speeds up

SuperPrint 2.0 is a print driver for the Windows graphics user interface (GUI) that speeds up the printing of text and graphics on Hewlett Packard Laserjet printers.

The program creates the printer's fonts when a page is going to be printed, rather than

let the printer do all the font processing itself. BIT S&P, the distributor, claims that output from 386 Windows applications can be produced up to five times faster than real products.

Typefaces included with the program support output from Postscript-compatible files and

Bitstream Charter, bringing the number of available fonts to 36. Drivers included with the program also increase the speed of graphical output and enable Windows applications to create TIFF, Targa and BMP bitmap files in colour or black and white.

BIT UK is on 0420 838811. ■

## Type, set and match

The latest version of AmigaTEX, an American typesetting program for the Amiga series, is now available in the UK. And it is being launched at a cheaper price than if it were imported directly from the US.

AmigaTEX 3.7 has a number of new features not found in earlier versions of the program. It can now fully display and print Postscript (PS) fonts and graphics on screen or to any printer. PS fonts can be scaled, slanted and stretched, and imported from a wide range of programs.

The program uses the Amiga's multi-tasking abilities, so it could preview one page while printing another, for example. This facility can be controlled by the Amiga control language. It is also compatible with AmigaDOS 2.0, the new Amiga operating system, as well as with the Text 3.1 and Metatext 2.7 typesetting standards.

Industrial Might and Logic has been appointed as the UK and Euro distributors of AmigaTEX, and is selling it for £140. For more information call 0273 623393. ■

## Amiga saves dealers' bacon

Connors is claiming that its most successful non-Christmas quarter has saved some computer dealers from extinction.

According to UK sales manager, Kelly Sumner, during the period from 1 March to 30 June 48,909 Amiga were sold. His summation of the situation is: "If it wasn't for this period, some dealers might not have survived that quarter". ■



• The Amiga: is it really responsible for saving the lives of several computer dealers throughout the UK? You decide.

re and Master System European distribution

# MASTERTRONIC

## The Japanese are coming - or are they?

In the light of the £40 million deal, Express asked other UK software houses for their opinion on a possible Japanese takeover.

Sega Master System software developer Domark sees a fall in software prices as one possible effect of the deal.

Domark's joint-founder Dominic Wheatley said: "There is great protectionism among European countries, but the truth is that all the Japanese bring is enthusiasm and ideas, as has

been seen in the car industry, so there's no cause for paranoia.

"The main issue is perhaps that Sega understands where it is going and what its abilities are and it's now putting its money where its mouth is. Sega can fund the operation more than Virgin would have been willing to.

"In so far as the operation being more efficient, with fewer people in the distribution loop, prices might come down."

Electronic Arts, another emerald Sega developer, has

welcomed the deal.

Public relations manager Simon Jeffrey said: "The fact that Sega is investing in Europe is a good sign and its expertise in the market will be good for Europe. I don't really think that it is throwing its money about.

"We'll just be dealing with Sega Europe instead of Virgin Mastertronic, so it won't affect development for us. I wish them luck and that the people they've already got stay on - they've done a good job."



## Relief for amnesiacs

Users of the Toshiba 12000SX and compatible portables now have access to a range of new memory cards.

The cards come in 1, 2, 4, and 8MB sizes provide extra data storage. Prices for the cards are: £195, £295, £495 and £1,295 respectively. For more information call 0734 932225. ■



Sega and Nintendo do agree on something after all. Neither of them like the idea of justice making off with one game such as Sonic the Hedgehog, and Super Mario. So they've made some FAST moves.

## Console giants join FAST

Software pirates beware as game console giant Nintendo and Sega join anti-piracy watchdog the Federation Against Software Theft (FAST).

Hot on the heels of the first ever prison sentence for a pirate, as reported in last week's Express, this latest form of piracy has delighted FAST chief executive Bob Hay who says concerns over illegal

video game rental and counterfeit games (attributed to the issue).

"It's a significant move as far as the issue of piracy is concerned. Fast is always a problem in the additional funding we will gain from this will help us do much more."

The addition of Sega and Nintendo to the watchdog brings the total number of firms in FAST to more than 140. ■

## PC audit software available for free

The Federation Against Software Theft (FAST) is giving away a free PC audit program.

SPAudit enables companies to keep an inventory of the commercial software they use and compare it with the software that they have purchased.

It can check computers for over 650 major business software packages, and can then print out a report detailing the findings of the search. The program can search the hard discs on standalone PCs as well as across multiple servers on local

area networks.

Once software is identified, SPAudit's report can be compared with company records, original disks, documentation, licence agreements and other proofs of purchase to ascertain whether or not it is actually authorised. If software is unauthorised, or in line with UK copyright law, it should be destroyed and replaced with a legal version.

SPAudit is available free by calling Freephone 0800 181502. FAST Audit can be reached on 0625 660377. ■

## Secure at last

A new consortium has been formed called the Integrated Secure Information Systems (ISIS) to make more companies aware of the importance of computer security.

ISIS consists of computer hardware, software and servicing companies who intend to work together to develop secure and cost effective products for users in Europe and Scandinavia. The founding members of the consortium include GDS, the computer systems manufacturer, and Hicom, which specialises in developing software to analyse and assess threats to security.

To find out more about ISIS, telephone the consortium on 081-897 6565. ■

## Dream of Genie comes true

Nintendo has lost its courtroom battle in the Game Genie games cracking device banned from sale in the USA.

The issue, which was the first of its kind for the Japanese games giant, has been hailed as: "A moral victory..." by the US distributors of the Genie. Lewis Galoob Toys, Galoob's executive vice-president Steven R Klein said: "This is a great victory for us and the video game industry."

After 18 months of litigation, San Francisco Judge, Fern Smith, found that: "The consumer's use of the Game Genie... for the user's own enjoyment does not create a derivative product". This effectively means the UK produced device does not infringe Nintendo's copyright.

The Game Genie, developed by UK budget software house

Code Masters and licensed to Galoob, enables users to alter the play of Nintendo Entertainment System (NES) games to give users infinite lives and fuel in games like Princess Zelda, and Super Mario Brothers.

"Nintendo waged needless litigation," said Klein. "We refused to be intimidated by the anti-competitive actions of a litigious, multi-billion dollar corporation."

Code Masters' co-founder David Dodgill told Express: "We are very pleased that, at long last, Game Genie is going to go on sale in the United States. It's a shame Nintendo kept it off the market for so long."

However the story may not be over, as Nintendo advocates that it will appeal Judge Smith's decision once its lawyers have studied the court's verdict. ■



For the first time in its history, Nintendo has lost a case which it desperately wanted to win. Is it a moral victory for the consumer? Is it the end of Nintendo's supremacy? Or is it merely a protracted legal clash-in-the-past?

## On-line price cuts

If now costs less for users of the CompuServe on-line information service it sends faxes from their computers.

Prices have been reduced by up to 35 per cent. For example, for the first 1,000 characters of a fax sent from the UK to a North American destination the price has dropped to 40p from the previous 34p rate. Similar discounts have been made to the cost of sending a fax to European destinations, and even as far afield as Australia.

Faxes can be sent via CompuServe's mail service which also enables users to access computing mail services such as MCI Mail, AT&T Mail and Telenet. To get further details, contact CompuServe on 0272 255111. ■

The Public Domain is in danger from a few warped people at home

# WHY ARE THEY TRYING

Many people think that the the Public Domain is a techie ghetto. To others it is an environment in which to swap free software. However, to a sick minority, PD stands for Pure Devastation. We ask the people in control what can be done about the current state of the market...

Pornographic, racist and obscene software; piracy, viruses, overpriced disks and securing service are all threatening the cozy image of the Public Domain and bulletin boards.

The police are currently clamping down on BBSs (Bulletin Board Systems) which supply

printed and pornographic software. The Voyager Bulletin Board was recently closed down because it had been persistently feeding in overt software.

And with each piece of bad press, the general perception of the Public Domain and BBSs deteriorates that bit more.

## PORNOGRAPHY

One of the worst problems to dog these services since they first became popular in the mid 80's has been pornography. Many bulletin boards and PD libraries have "adult" sections because, as Gary Nash of Paradise BBS says, "basically it gets the users."

Other systems and PD libraries are not so open minded about such matters. They are worried that this sort of material is available to all users, including young children. "Basically, I think it's bad news for bulletin boards as a whole," reckons Dave Gorski of Aspects BBS.

Paul Glover of the ST Club agrees: "Supplying pornographic material is breaking the law, regardless of your views on censorship in general."

However, some BBSs and libraries agree that their adult sections operate on the same level as Page 3 titillation, and that they carefully control who



• These are just two of the images which Express was able to download from domestic BBSs. They are also tame examples of their respective genres - we felt it to be in bad taste to print some of the others which were equally open to access. Just what purpose they serve in the Public Domain is a question which no one seems to answer without referring to the seemingly cryptic: "It gets the posters in". Would you download them?

they supply the software to. James Wright of the Independent PC Users Group claims: "We do supply adult software, but only to over 18s and there's no penetration or stuff like that."

Yet at the more extreme end of the scale some libraries will supply that sort of "stuff" along with other obscene material which would sicken most people, including paedophilia, bestiality and masochism.

software via satellite (as reported in Express 138).

All that the Home Office can do if it discovers such boards is inform the authorities in the countries from which the material originates. "Their actual offence is outside our bound area," said Home Office spokesman Graham Goodwin.

Another stratum of easily available Public Domain software gives you step by step guides to making bombs, picking locks,

hilling members of the ethnic communities.

At the moment it is up to the Home Office and the police to decide how to proceed with each individual case, but Scotland Yard's Computer Crime Squad, headed by Inspector Axtell, is currently looking into regulating the kind of software which should be legally allowed to be released into the Public Domain and transmitted on bulletin boards.

## Supplying pornographic material is breaking the law regardless of your views on censorship

Paul Glover of the ST Club

The police only have jurisdiction over material originating in this country. They can do nothing to stop people logging on to boards in the United States, for example, and downloading pornographic software. There are even BBSs in the US which transmit hard core pornography.

shoplifting and other illegal activities. There is also a genre of extremely sick racist software, epitomized by Pain Bait. This "game", which appeared in early 1988, was based on Microsoft's Sidewinder, but Scottish police insisted it so that the aim was to go around

## COPYING SOFTWARE

Piracy is another major problem. Express has received catalogues which list thousands of copied programs which PD libraries claim they can supply.

However, FAST (Federation Against Software Theft) is dismissive about the situation:

"We did have a problem with one bulletin board, but that has been cleared up. Hopefully that means bulletin boards are keeping their game clean. It's not a problem at the moment and we can't spend all our time pursuing boards," said FAST's chief co-ordinator, Bob Hay.

The people running software libraries disagree.

"It's a growing problem," said James Wright of the Independent PC Users Group. "It seems that youngsters nowadays think 'oh, let's just copy a game'."

## SELFISH USERS

Dave Gorski explains that this attitude can cause problems for bulletin boards because people will upload a commercial game under a different name to balance their file ratio - a system designed to keep new software flowing into a board so that users have to upload a program



• Paul Glover of FAST: pirated software distributed through PD libraries and bulletin boards, "is not a problem at this moment."



• Paul Glover of the ST User Group: downloading software is "the sort of thing we would put in one side."

## PD OR BBSs: WHICH PROVIDES THE BETTER SERVICE?

Many of the more established PD libraries and systems feel that their image is being tarnished by some operators who, either through lack of scruples or ineptitude, fail to provide a service which is up to the standards users could reasonably expect.

"Some PD libraries do use unlabelled rubbishy disks," reckons Anigadu's Ray But-Prout.

He also feels that many libraries fail to put enough software on each disk and is annoyed with PD disks that just contain one software program.

"As much as possible should be crammed on to a disk to make things fair."

"For Aniga software, I would recommend the established libraries which have been running for a few years like ours, MBS, Schville and L7-Rite. Frankly, the others I wouldn't touch with a bargepole."

However, But-Prout is even more dissatisfied with the service offered by BBSs:

"I don't like bulletin boards. Too many people abuse them. In the United States they are well,

but over here they are used more like dirty phone lines."

James Wright of the Independent PC Users Group feels that another worrying problem with BBSs is piracy:

"In the Public Domain it is very open it is very easy to get caught, so most PD libraries are good and try not to distribute pirated stuff."

"With some BBSs all they do is provide commercial software."

Aspect BBS's Dave Gorski angrily agrees:

"BBSs do not have a good public image at the moment, not

with the way adult sections are being used."

However, he points out that some PD libraries are taking advantage of their customers in other ways:

"Some are charging for too much for their software. I've seen astronomical prices, up to £5 a disk at times."

All of the people Express spoke to agree with James Wright's assessment, though: "It's a very small minority who are abusing it for the most, but it's a problem that's always going to be there."

and abroad. Express asks what can be done...

# NG TO RUIN PD?

COVER FEATURE

## HIDDEN FILES REVEAL BOMB MAKING SECRETS

Public Domain software detailing how to make bombs and a device for electrocuting your enemies has filtered into PD libraries and bulletin boards in the UK.

The software, which is credited to an American-based group calling itself *Luxuria Labs Unlimited* (the number of which is now unobtainable), also includes a file describing how to pick locks, which begins: "So you want to be a criminal?"

Though jargon in style, the information provided in the files is deadly serious. Police Scotland in this country have confirmed that the instructions given for making chemicals would create some very powerful explosives.

The files warn that anyone without a

knowledge of chemistry should not attempt the 'experiments', but the instructions are very clear and simple to follow, so anyone with the right materials could attempt to make the bombs.

However, the police warn that doblers are more likely to end up blowing themselves to pieces.

### UK HIDDEN FILES

Similar bomb making software has been available in the UK before, but this time it is being distributed more widely. The information is actually hidden away in the document files of some Amiga utilities software.

The files were brought to the attention of the police by Kevin Larkin of the X-Press PD club in Kent. He discovered them when collecting software for his own library.

"Initially I was a bit puzzled. I thought it was a joke, but I called the police. They sent around two special branch officers who later told me that the information was the genuine article. Whoever did this thing is sick."

Larkin is also critical of other PD libraries which don't check their software thoroughly: "There are a lot of PD libraries which I am sure don't look into their document files. I reckon they should." The PD library from which Larkin obtained the software has since withdrawn it from its catalogue.



• *Mixes away amongst document files of an innocent looking Amiga utilities PD disk is information on how to make bombs and an electrocution device (above).*

after they have downloaded a certain number of files. He said:

"Generally the system works, but I've actually seen someone upload *Flight Sim 4* under another name. I can't always check every file, so I have to rely on users to inform me."

However, Kevin Larkin of X-press is critical of typists and PD librarians who don't check all their files: "On the staff I receive I check everything. I reckon all typists should."

and summed up by Paul Glover of the ST Club: "They're just wasting their energies really."

But now that the virus problem seems to be under control, a new craze has hit bulletin boards: mail bombs. These are programs the users can upload which can cause a whole board to crash. Though Express refuses to give details of how this can be done to save bulletin boards from any further tragedies.

## Once boards and libraries see the police clamping down they should clear things like adult sections off

Dave Gorski, *sysop of Aspects BBS*

FAST is of the same opinion: "Sysops should be vetting everything on their boards and if they are in any doubt about a game they shouldn't use it. Sysops should not bury their heads in the sand," says Bob Hay.

Paul Glover of the ST Club points out another problem with pirated software: "Some people seem to be of the attitude that because you can no longer buy a game, it should be available for free."

### VIRUSES IN THE SYSTEM

Viruses are a further problem faced by the bulletin boards and PD libraries, though they are not as rare now as they have been in the past.

PD libraries especially had a bad reputation for spreading viruses and now many of their use virus checkers and give warnings to users to use virus checkers themselves.

But the attitude of the libraries to the sort of people who write viruses is unobtainable.

### NO REGULATIONS

Few of the Public Domain libraries would like to see a regulatory body, however. "If you've got something to give away free of charge, you don't want to get hassled," explains James Wright of The Independent PC Users Group.

Gorski agrees: "I think the police are doing a good job. Once boards and libraries see the police clamping down, they should clear things like adult sections off."

In general, though, these problems are still only small blots on services which are provided for enthusiasts by enthusiasts and still have a lot of positive things to offer. ■

Don't miss the PD Column's review of the latest software on page 44 and the most comprehensive listing of PD libraries in any UK magazine in Express Online on page 42.

## GLOSSARY: OR, JUST WHAT IS A SYSOP ANYWAY?

### ■ BBS

Bulletin Board Systems, accessed by computer through a modem via telephone lines.

Bomb from being a means for users to communicate with each other through the use of mail boxes where messages can be left for others to read, they can also be used for downloading software or accessing databases.

### ■ PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Software which can be copied for free or for a small fee. It includes everything from games to utilities and some is of a very high standard. Much of this software can be obtained from PD libraries which usually charge a nominal fee for copying and disk costs.

### ■ SHAREWARE

Software which is available for a discretionary fee which goes to the author to encourage them to write further programs. It is a system relies very much on trust.

### ■ SYSOP

The person who runs and regulates a bulletin board.

### ■ DOWNLOADING

Transferring data from one source, usually a larger machine or database, such as a bulletin board, to a smaller machine, such as your own personal computer. The opposite operation is called uploading.

### ■ FAST

The Federation Against Software Theft is a software industry watchdog funded by the major software houses.

## EXPRESS COMMENT

Why is it that, when a useful facility is provided free of charge - or at least for a minimal rate - there is always a group of fools who seem to get a kick from destroying all the good will that has been built up?

The majority of PD libraries and bulletin boards are beyond reproach in terms of both service and facilities provided. Most users of these organisations also have good intentions. To where does the pore, the violence, the viruses and the general misuse come from?

The PD libraries blame the BBSs, the BBSs blame the libraries and everyone blames human nature.

### THE VANDALS ARE COMING

If it was a straightforward case of human nature then everyone would be doing it. By definition, human nature applies to all. So let's kick that answer out as weak, not thought out and avoiding the problems.

Arguments are put forward by software pirates as to why they crash games, or by hackers as to why they break into large systems, or by virus vandals who send logic bombs to devastate systems normally follow the lines of: "These people make too much money; can afford to lose the data"; or too big and don't care for the little people; can afford better security... "None of which apply to the average PD library of BBS. The people who undertake such acts of wanton digital violence do it for kicks and nothing else. And, in doing so, they are in imminent danger of destroying the dream of Public Domain for the rest of us."

The pure and virtuous questions are slightly different from piracy and viruses. Some people, it seems, actually get a thrill out of these badly digitised pictures images - that's their bag, and it is not up to us to comment on other people's predilections. It is up to us and the computing community at large, to wonder why such images are available for young children to download. Why is there no regulatory body to keep an eye on the goings on?

### DO SOMETHING BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!

FAST (the Federation Against Software Theft) can do very little about the state of PD. It is funded by the software industry in order to leak after its members. The police and the Home Office either can't or won't do anything about the possible illegal phenomena which occur.

It is about time that the constituent members of Public Domain came together as a body and did something about the problem. After all, the more the lawless evil creeps into the system, the fewer people are going to feel like making use of it. Before too long we could be looking at a ghetto of free BBS which is used purely by the pirates.

So, come on PD libraries and sysops, do yourselves and everyone else a favour. Get together, either in the letters pages of Express, or more productively, in a physical meeting, and work something out before it is too late. The dream of PD must continue.

• If you have any views on this subject, write to Express Mail now.  
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA2 2JW.

## Map out a new future

As the world moves ever closer towards a paperless society, even the humble road map is threatened with extinction.

A computerised map system is now being tested in the US, which would display directions on a monitor screen in a vehicle whilst on the road.

All the driver has to do is type in a destination, then an arrow is displayed on the screen pointing in the direction to travel. If a corner has to be negotiated, the arrow points in the direction from which the corner will be approached and a digitised voice counts down to when the vehicle will reach it.

The \$40 million 'smart car' project is being jointly funded by the US Department of Transportation, the State of Illinois and Motorola, which is also developing the technology for the system.

The project testing is expected to last five years, with more than 5,000 vehicles being equipped with a computer, radio transmitter, CD-ROM player and onboard display.

One possible hiccup is that a number of American states have laws against the installation of television screens in motor vehicles and they could consider the use of the computerised map display. ■

# TOMORROW'S GETTING EDGE

Technology is changing all the time. Find out how it might affect you. Right here, right now

## Picture this - images saved direct to disk

Sony has developed a new, and as yet unannounced, technique for transferring colour images directly to 3.5-inch disks, and you don't even need to use a scanner.

Instead of using conventional methods of image capturing such as flatbed or hand scanning which both have to digitise the required picture before transferring the data to disk, the system uses a Mavica camera which stores photographs directly on its floppy disk. Thus the 'middle man' have been removed from the process - no film is needed and the possibility of data loss (which leads to fuzzy, badly rendered final images) is removed.

Once a picture has been taken it is not stored on film, but instead goes on to a conventional 3.5-inch PC or Mac-compatible disk. The image can then be imported straight from the disk into a page makeup, paint, or DTP program.

Because the images are not kept in photographic form, they can also be sent via telecommunications systems. This method uses a Sony DCR-2000P still image transmission system which can send the image to a suitably equipped PC, Apple Macintosh or Sony workstation on the other end of the line.



\* Conventional methods of getting images into desktop publishing programs could be overturned if Sony's new, non-scanning system is fully developed.

At present, while the system produces images of reasonable quality, they are not as good as those used in top quality publications. This, like many things, is expected to improve with time. ■

## Check out your caller

Thanks to new technology, many of us could be using video telephones in our homes within two years.

British Telecom (BT) has produced experimental phones in its laboratories that cost up to £2,000 each, but believes this cost will fall to an affordable price with mass production.

This development has been helped by an agreement signed by BT and five European telecommunications groups to develop common technical standards for high-resolution video telephones. While this agreement aims to aid the progression of video telephones into businesses, BT is also developing a simpler version for domestic subscribers.

Video telephones will enable the user to see the person they are talking to and to record both the conversation and the picture in much the same way as an answer machine.

BT is uncertain as to just how many people will be interested in using the new technology in their homes and believes this will depend on the quality of the phones' pictures.

Picture quality is linked to how good the line quality is - for a near perfect picture exchanges must be converted to digital switching, which uses a fibre optic cable network.

At present, only half of BT's 15,000 exchanges have been converted to digital switching and it may take until the end of the decade for all exchanges to be converted. ■

## RAM on the run

A standard for integrated circuit (IC) memory storage cards has finally been devised by the Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA).

The PCMCIA includes such influential computer retailers as IBM, Intel, Fujitsu and NEC - all important players in the portable field - so at least this bodies well for industry acceptance of the proposed standard.

Because of their small size, memory cards are taking over from floppy drives in portable computers. But the lack of a worldwide standard has led to companies producing systems

incompatible with each other.

New cards which adopt the standard will be usable with both portable and desktop machines. Portables will be able to read the cards internally, whereas desktop machines will need an add-on to be able to read them, at least until the standard is established.

Because the cards are memory chips, software can be stored and run directly from the card. In effect, this means applications can be run immediately and don't have to access a disk drive, for example, to load other parts of the program. This works in much the same way as cartridges do on games consoles, is

## A phone for all reasons

Scientists have been awarded for a new generation of mobile phones which could result in people using the same phone at home, at work and in the car.

The phones allow the transmission of data as well as voice signals which means the office on the move could exist because a reality as computers and tools can also use the line.

At first the small phones that will be the only one expected to cost more than £200, not including subscription charges. However, Personal Communications Networks (PCN) as operators independent from BT and Mercury, is developing new

fixed and mobile systems which will cut costs in the long term. And if the system succeeds in meeting its target of 15 million users by the year 2000, as is expected, the price of phones could fall to £50. The phones are expected to go on sale next year. ■

## PAL gets the push

New proposals for how European satellite television should progress towards High Definition Television (HDTV) do not include the PAL (Phase Alternation Line) television standard.

While a selection date has been set for the death of PAL, the new developments certainly point towards the death of PAL.

The proposals, as put forward in a draft directive at a recent meeting of European telecommunications ministers, are intended to provide a path towards HDTV through the GPM standard. This standard will be compulsory for new television channels from the beginning of 1992, and from 1993 all TV sets and satellite receivers of more than 22 inches in screen size will have to be capable of



\* Forget the old European PAL TV and another standard - it's rapidly heading into old news. A new IT draft directive could well be the final death blow.

receiving it too.

As a result, this means that PAL receivers will be able to receive existing channels for at least the next five years, but after that PAL in Europe could be consigned to the crinoline of electronics history. ■



\* Portable computers such as the DDP Pocket PC could soon be equipped with a standard form of memory card storage instead of the many incompatible forms there are now.



# CITIZEN PRINTERS

**FREE DELIVERY**  
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

**FREE STARTER KIT**  
With C2000 - With every Citizen printer from Silica

**FREE COLOUR KIT**  
With C2000 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

Silica offers a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica

**WINDOWS 3.0**  
Free Windows 3.0 driver - in the Silica Starter Kit.

**FREE HEADLINE**  
Personal support hotline open during office hours.

**MADE IN THE UK**  
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), FREE OF CHARGE!

**144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN**



**CITIZEN 120D+**

The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a robust appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- Super Pinhead
- Print Speed 140kps Draft
- 20kps NLD
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation
- Full Tractor & Bottom Feed
- Superior Graphics - 240x240dpi
- FREE Starter Kit

RSP: £200.00  
STARTER KIT: C29.95  
BOOK: C29.95  
Savings: £12.50  
SILICA PRICE: £177.50

**£129**  
+VAT = £161.58

**144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN**



**CITIZEN 124D**

The award winning Citizen 124D ranges high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing with every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- 24-pin Impact Pinhead Draft
- 2 LD Fonts (Metrics)
- 8K Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC PG-Emulation
- Advanced Paper Feeding
- Superior Graphics - 360x360dpi
- FREE Starter Kit

RSP: C202.50  
STARTER KIT: C29.95  
BOOK: C29.95  
Savings: £12.50  
SILICA PRICE: £179.50

**£179**  
+VAT = £227.83

**192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN**



**SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!**

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturers' 24-pin models.

- Super Impact Pinhead
- Print Speed 192kps Draft
- 3 NLD Fonts (Metrics)
- 8K Buffer
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation
- Advanced Paper Feeding
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE Colour Kit

RSP: C200.00  
STARTER KIT: C29.95  
BOOK: C29.95  
Savings: £12.50  
SILICA PRICE: £188.50

**£189**  
+VAT = £222.09

**192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN**



**SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!**

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1992. Its solid construction, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

- 24-pin Impact Pinhead
- Print Speed 192kps Draft
- 4 NLD Fonts (Metrics)
- 8K Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC PG-Emulation
- Advanced Paper Feeding
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE Colour Kit

RSP: C240.00  
STARTER KIT: C29.95  
BOOK: C29.95  
Savings: £12.50  
SILICA PRICE: £227.50

**£259**  
+VAT = £336.83

## PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS	
PRA120 120D	£17.50
PRA124 124D Swift 9/24	£28.75
PRA122 122D Swift 9/24	£24.95
SERIAL INTERFACES	
PRA120 120D	£26.45
PRA122 122D Swift 9/24	£32.25
PRA124 124D Swift 24	£38.35
PRINTER STAND	
PRA120 120D Swift 9/24	£24.95
ORIGINAL RIBBONS	
RS 2204 120D Swift 9/24	£4.95
RS 2204 124D Swift 24	£4.95
RS 2208 124D Swift 24	£5.95
COLOUR KITS	
PRA122 122D Swift 9/24	£28.95

All prices include VAT and Free delivery

## FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately. FREE OF CHARGE!

- 3 1/2" Soft Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
  - 3 1/2" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3
  - 2 Mains Parallel Printer Cable
  - 200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper
  - 200 Continuous Address Labels on Reel Paper
  - 5 Continuous Envelopes on Reel Paper
- If you already have a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (KIT 3000) to the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!



**NORMAL RRP £29.95**

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COUNTRY DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HEADLINE:** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors in a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **12th YEARLY (with 40 staff):** Solid and reliable with increased growth.
- **BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SWITCHMODE:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Solihull branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHY you buy it. Consider what it will do for a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional accessories or printers, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from remain your main source of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UK's leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have a manufacturing base of 112 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to match our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Compare and return the coupon now, for our latest free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica System"!

**SILICA SYSTEMS**

MAIL ORDER:	
1-4 The Mews, Hathorley Rd, Solihull, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 080-282 8171
1-4 The Mews, Hathorley Rd, Solihull, Kent, DA14 4DX	Fax: 080-282 8171
52 Solihull Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-585 4000
52 Solihull Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Fax: 071-585 4000
LONDON BRANCH:	
1-4 The Mews, Hathorley Rd, Solihull, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 080-282 8171
1-4 The Mews, Hathorley Rd, Solihull, Kent, DA14 4DX	Fax: 080-282 8171
BISPOF SHOP:	
1-4 The Mews, Hathorley Rd, Solihull, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 080-282 8171
1-4 The Mews, Hathorley Rd, Solihull, Kent, DA14 4DX	Fax: 080-282 8171

To: Silica Systems, Dept: MEC 0791 - 55, 1-4 The Mews, Hathorley Rd, Solihull, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_ Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company Name (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Which computer(s), if any, do you own?) \_\_\_\_\_



## Olé it's LCD

**PRODUCT:** Flat screen colour LCD display  
**NAME:** Freestyle DU 127  
**COMPATIBILITY:** PC

The Freestyle DU 127 is one of the first colour flat screen monitors to use Thin Film Transistors (TFT), the latest in liquid crystal technology.

It is small by comparison to standard monitors, weighing 2.8kg, measuring 50mm thick, and with a screen size of 216mm. Because of this new technology, the monitor has a heat dissipation of 75 watts, compared to the 90 watts in traditional CRT monitors. It makes use of the PC's power supply rather than needing a wall socket thus reducing cabling and even up power sockets. The monitor is also suitable for use in areas where there is only a small working space.

Beckhoff the TFT technology allows every pixel of colour to be controlled by its own transistor, resolution of up to 640 x 480 pixels is possible. TFT also provides a sharper picture display, distinct contrast and faster screen updates than conventional CRT technology, or so the company claims.

**Price:** £3,200

**Availability:** Now

**Target users:** PC users who need a small, clear screen or have limited space

**Contact:** Mobile Data Ltd: 081-668 7700

**Perceived competitors:** Other monitor manufacturers such as NEC, Philips and Tekon.



• Able to fit on the corner of a desktop, the Freestyle DU 127 is one of the first colour flat screen monitors to use TFT liquid crystal technology.

## PS: I want you

**PRODUCT:** Heavy duty Postscript laser printer  
**NAME:** MasterSeries Tally MT601PS  
**COMPATIBILITY:** PC, Amiga, ST

MasterSeries Tally has launched a Postscript compatible version of its MT601. Heavy duty laser printer.

According to the company, the printer has an estimated expectancy life of 600,000 pages and a print speed of 10 pages per minute. 35 scalable fonts are resident in the printer's hardware, and other fonts can be downloaded through software, if needed. Emulation is provided for the HP Laserjet II as well as the Postscript Standard.

A range of paper handling features are included such as a 200 sheet input cassette and up to 20 additional sheets can be loaded into the manual feed. The printer comes with 2.5Mb RAM as standard and this can be expanded to 4.5Mb. Both parallel and serial interfaces are provided.

**Price:** £2,300

## WHAT'S NEW

Get the lowdown here on the latest additions to the world of modern technology

## Flash! Saver of the RAM

**PRODUCT:** Flash memory card drive  
**NAME:** SON MOSS memory card drive  
**COMPATIBILITY:** PC

SON's Flash Drive is a circuit board that fits into a PC slot. Based on SON Single In-line Memory Module (SIMM) RAM modules, it can be accessed in a similar way to a disk drive, providing up to 32Mb of storage memory.

The MOSS occupies the same space as a standard 5.25-inch floppy disk drive. It comes with a PC40 bus controller card which can control up to three floppy drives and also installation software. The controller can also provide up to four Flash SIMM modules so it can double as an IBM Flash disk as well as controlling the other Flash memory cards.

**Availability:** Now

**Target users:** Those who want a heavy duty Postscript compatible laser printer, such as ODP Impact, MasterSeries Tally: 0734 788711

**Contact:** Other laser printer manufacturers, such as Hewlett Packard and Epson

## Portable pointing

**PRODUCT:** Thumb-operated pointing device  
**NAME:** Logitech TrackMan Portable  
**COMPATIBILITY:** PC

Logitech has come up with the TrackMan Portable, which looks like a good bet for users of portable computers who need a mouse too awkward to control on the move.



• Just what you thought you would never able to use Windows with your laptop Logitech's TrackMan thumb-operated controller comes along to save the day.

The company claims as their specially developed Flash Filing System makes the drive faster than a hard disk while also being more reliable.

The company also claims that the Flash Filing System can make 100 per cent routine boot times.

**Price:** From £445

**Availability:** Now

**Target users:** Those who need fast access to large amounts of data or program files such as CAD/CAM, graphics and GIF systems.

**Contact:** DMSI Ltd: 0635 247777

**Perceived competitors:** Manufacturers of large capacity hard disks, such as Seagate.



• Flash Filing may well have saved the world as a few seconds, but could it save data like the flash memory drive?

The ball of the device is operated by the user's thumb, while the index finger controls the primary button on top of the device. The second and third buttons are also thumb operated.

It combines the feel of a trackball with the three buttons of a mouse and is designed to attach to any portable PC-compatible keyboard. It can also be used with desktop machines thanks to its rubber feet which stabilise it on the desktop.

The TrackMan Portable is attached to the keyboard by a spring-loaded, one-piece bracket. The controller snaps into place on the mouse and is held at a 45 degree angle to the keyboard, which, according to Logitech, corresponds to the hand's natural slant.

To suit both left and right handed people, the button on top of the mouse can be reversed and the cable underneath can be reconnected to the other side of the keyboard. Logitech's TrackMan Portable comes with the company's MouseWare driver program, a five-foot extension cable, the keyboard attaching bracket and 9 and 25 and 9 and 25 adapters.

**Price:** £95

**Availability:** 2 September

**Target users:** Corporate and education portable computer users who need to use a graphical interface on the move

**Contact:** Logitech EURO Ltd: 0753 37222

**Perceived competitors:** All ball operated pointing devices.

## Control yourself!

**PRODUCT:** Printer controller board  
**NAME:** LaserPic  
**COMPATIBILITY:** PC



• LaserPic II images can be improved even further with LaserPic, a card that can increase resolution to as much as 2,400 dpi.

Data Cell has released LaserPic, a printer controller board that can produce laser output images on plain paper at resolutions of 1,200 or 2,400 dots per inch (dpi).

LaserPic fits in an AT expansion slot and can accept data from a number of input devices, including scanners, digital cameras and frame grabbers. Output, via the Hewlett Packard HP Laserjet II or II, is a full-toned print with 256 grey levels and 75 or 150 lines per inch. Print speed is eight pages per minute (approx) no matter how big the image is. LaserPic comes with a 34-pin AT bus card, an interface card for a Laserjet printer, six test video cable and LaserPic software.

**Price:** Ventura/Pagemaker

£1,250

Windows/Pagemaker

4/Ventura 4 £1,500

Now

**Availability:** HP Laserjet II or II

**Target users:** Those who want improved images: medical

imaging, industrial

applications etc. through

to picture databases and

desktop publishing.

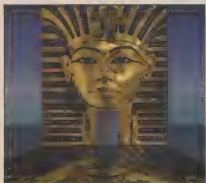
**Contact:** Data Cell: 0734 333966

**Perceived competitors:** Other printer

upgrade cards, particularly those for the HP

Laserjet II

# Thinking about **NOT** buying the next issue of Amiga Format?



## Tut tut!

This picture of King Tut is known by more people in more nations than the pharaoh ever was. It's the symbol of Deluxe Paint, probably the finest piece of graphics software ever written. Deluxe Paint is used by nearly all Amiga games programmers to create the graphics for their games, simply because it's the best.

Now there is a new version of Deluxe Paint out – **Deluxe Paint IV**. It's probably the most important non-games release on the Amiga in the last three years. It takes Deluxe Paint to the ultimate extreme of Amiga graphics, allowing you to create 4,096-colour pictures using HAM mode.

And where can you read the exclusive first review?

In **Amiga Format**, of course!

And what's that on the cover of the issue? Well, knock me down with a feather if it's not a Coverdisk! And it contains an almost-complete copy of the new **Deluxe Paint IV** as a **fully useable demo**. You'll be able to create your own 4,096-colour pictures and see for yourself how good it is!

Also on this extraordinary Coverdisk is a playable demo of **Magic Pockets**, the latest platform extravaganza from the Bitmap Brothers. You've laughed at the idiots who played it on TV's *Motormouth*; now give it a go for yourself!

**AND** we bring you the full inside story of how the music is created for games, courtesy of top-name musicians like Betty Boo, Bomb the Bass, John Foxx and those Bitmap experts.

**PLUS** the widest and best range of reviews anywhere: not just games, but also exciting stuff like the newest drawing program, the new 3D game creation system and the latest in 16-million colour painting.

**Don't miss Amiga Format Issue 26, on sale August 8**  
**Exclusive review and Coverdisk demo of Deluxe Paint IV**

# SHOPPING EXPRESS

AMIGA	16
ST	17
CD	19
CD	20
SPECTRUM	22
PC	23
MAC	24
WHOLE WIRE WORLD	28
CIRCUIT CITY	31
TECH TIPS	32
PROGRAMMING	40
EXPRESS ON LINE	42
THE PD COLUMN	44
THE EVENT HORIZON	46

## EXPRESS MAIL

Welcome to letters pages that get you thinking

This week, Hayer, Fitz-Williams prints your views on Acorn and the Archimedes, console failures, helps you sort out the Gurus from the wackers, and continues the piracy debate. Plus your chance to put a question to Top Industry Figures!

### Falling Arcs

I was saddened to see the demise of the Archimedes column. I also realise that at CTO+, the Arc will never take off as a home computer. Why doesn't Acorn relaunch the Arc at a sub £400 price and watch people flock to buy it?

The competition at this level is clearly the ST/AMIGA and let's be realistic, the Arc bears both. If there's still a light at the end of the tunnel, the software would pour out by the ton. If this happened, so the software problem would also be eliminated.

The Arc could be the machine to buy this Christmas. If, after five years, Acorn finally drop the price to a level people like me could afford, I do hope someone at Acorn listens to my point of view, as there are many like me waiting to buy this machine.

Liam Stuart, Ayr, Scotland

WOULD PEOPLE really look to buy a machine with the limited amount of software that's available for the Archimedes and the BBC A3000? Time and time again, it has been proved that it's the software and not the specification that sells a machine.

If you don't believe I look at the phenomenal success of the IBM PC, a machine which is, at best, dull.

If Acorn were to drop the price of this exceptional machine, do you think that people would buy it in great quantities given that the ST and Amiga have a huge software and peripheral base?

Your words won't go unheeded. A reliable source tells us that all of Acorn will be back with better news for Thursday each week and what it brings... (Express)

### Guru revealed I

Inside every Amiga lies a being, a 'Wacker', who is there to automatically fix any errors which may occur due to another being, the 'Guru'.

For many years now, (well, since 1985) a war has been waged between the 'Wacker' and the 'Guru'. It is the Wacker's job to wack the system ROMs into place after the bad old Guru has messed them up (hence the 'ROM-wack' on M J Andrews' printer, Express 128). In the very, very rare case of the Guru winning this silent battle (I own an Amiga...), the wacker will print 'ROM-wack' via any available serial printer. However, sometimes things can go terribly terrible.

If the Guru in your machine comes into contact with another Guru, um, things can happen! WHAM-BAM! 'Son of Guru'. If this does happen, the ever watchful wacker has only one choice - expunge it via the good old serial port. The numbers that appear on the paper are actually a 'Guru', in the, er, flesh.

I cannot stress enough how important it is to get rid of the resulting print-out - the numbers that lie on that paper are EVIL!

Special Agent Dale, Belfast

THANKS FOR THAT. Your next mission is to capture the Gurus as it appears at the serial port and load him screaming to the Express office in Marnough Street where we'll pay a bounty for his capture.

### Guru revealed II

I picked up a copy of Express 129 because I was interested to see another preview of DPaint II, and what I find when I get to page 147. A nice little mystery, all about ROM-Wack. Well, I will try to throw

some light on the situation.

ROM-Wack is the Amiga's ROM resident debugger, accessible through the serial port using a 9600 baud terminal. ROM-Wack is invoked by clicking the right mouse button when the Guru is up there strutting his red staff for you.

At a guess I would say that NJ Andrews has a serial printer that was online at the time. Because his printer was sitting ready to receive at the time, ROM-Wack decided to dump out information. To a programmer this information would be useful in deciding which task caused the problem, where it happened, why it crashed the OS and ultimately how to deal with it. I think this has been helpful.

Dominic G. LeGros, Suffolk

AND TO A MERE MORTAL, it would be nice if it printed a diagnostic in a language anyone could understand, explaining what went wrong, and called on some mystical magical routine to put it right. Something simple like: Oops, the splotchy widget gave you Amiga a headache, but it's fixed now. Press right button to continue.

### Cyber Warrior

Finally, I know this anything about the 'Cyber Times'? I subscribed 12 months ago, got one issue and haven't been able to get a word out of them for over six months. Is it email or something??

Secondly, I was wandering through the video arcade a couple of days ago. I came across a rather attractive laser disk game by Atari Games. It's basically a laser disk Western in which you shoot the bad guys with a light gun. 'Orrrr' I thought, after all, it's not every day you get to make over-acting talk with bad hands.

Eagerly I inserted my quid coin and unleashed my weapon. I took aim, fired and saw my shot fly off in totally the wrong direction. Again I fired, again I missed. A crowd of tourists laughed at my tormented screams as I collapsed into a quivering heap on the ground. Deep hatred welled up inside me. I cast an accusing glance at the gun still lying in my hand and saw embossed on the butt one word that filled my soul with terror - "WHITENOID". SABOTAGE!!!

The Android, Croydon

WE'VE NOT HEARD ANYTHING of Cyber Times for a few months and if your performance in laser land is anything to go by you could do with an influx of cyber power to restore your skills with a light gun. If any readers can give us clues to the status of Cyber Times, please pass on the information and we'll make a Welshman happy.

### Laugh a minute

Sorry, but I couldn't help laughing when I read Martin Turner of Twickenham's letter 'Alari Jones' in Express 140.

How can he say "Where's the market in transparent and UNIX workstations?" when nearly everyone is putting out UNIX (and REND) systems?

I don't have a home computer, but I program on a Motorola 68K, RISC machine (MULTI-user, Multi-Processor and UNIX based) where I work and regularly read the trade computer magazines, where UNIX is getting put on to everything, due to its 'open systems' nature.

Yes, I even out-performs the mighty Amiga DOS! Just look at a Sun or Sony NEWS workstation to appreciate the raw power of this system. Remember - these will become the PCs of the future! So Martin, check out the whole computer market prior to passing comment, not just the 18 per cent based micro computer market!

Kevin Rustill, Leeds

MARTIN COULD SAY 'where's the market' because until knowing your weight limits, he was probably convinced that he was agile. He may still not be convinced otherwise.

The systems that you describe are indeed becoming more popular and with the advent of powerful affordable desktop machines, UNIX, MVS at the existing STOS, HSDOS and TOS will have new contenders to do battle with. One mustn't discount the existing operating systems because they aren't the latest whizzy full featured multi-tasking wonder. After all, HSDOS hasn't done so badly for an older, has it?

### Up to date

Congratulations on keeping ACE within the real world. There are several old machines around and I'm sure that you will have alerted at least three people by curtailing your coverage of them,

## ON THE COUCH



This week *Express* features analyst Dr Clive Anthony, rattles deep into the subconscious of JON PALMER at LINCOLN. Jon put printer to paper with some real ink (says a great deal about you) and told Dr Clive what machine to own, the most beloved software, and the machine which would make his life complete. Clive gave him the full 48-hour treatment on the latest soft wares. If you would like the advice you should write to: Clive Anthony, Clive Computer Express, 30 Moorcroft St, Gals BA1 2BN - you never know, it could change the way you think about life.

Are we ready Jon? Right, lie down, close your eyes, and try to empathise with your interview.

- **MACHINE OWNED:**  
Atari Lynx
- **FAVOURITE SOFTWARE:**  
Sims World
- **DESIRED MACHINE:**  
Compaq 486

He's being a little sneaky here, trying to slip a Lynx past me. It's not strictly a computer at all, merely a way to create fantastic environments within which to substitute real desires for physical interaction. *Sims World* is an interesting choice of game. There are numerous female to explore, the ability to jump up and down rapidly, and a weapon which shoots at will. Of course the destruction of what you see as an aggressive alien-foreman, combined with your own inability to actually compute, that is to say control and create, with the Lynx, suggests a sadomasochistic streak combined with a basic need for attraction and introjective tendencies. No problems here and that is we lack of your wish-stand. A Compaq 486. Not any PC, but one from a company which is seen as major competition to the 'Daddy of them all', IBM. Dellipad doesn't cover it. PROGNOSIS:

There is a basic need within you to equate your need for powerlessness with a strong desire to prove that you can have power. Best course of action is to move into estate agency where you can use a LAN server and not be worried by your own lack of power.

but that is their fault for not living in the present.

If you bought a magazine like *Auto Express*, you'd soon mean if they started covering eight year old Skodas on a weekly basis.

Sniff the odds, they should buy a new computer or belt up. Ron Deabury, Marlborough

**EXPRESS** policy on machine specific columns is simple. If there's enough interesting, useful, and practical information coming in on a weekly basis, I'll support a column, we employ a specialist columnist who knows the machine inside out to write about it.

If only small amounts of information come in, we treat each copy on its merits and assign it to the appropriate section of the magazine.



## Big blue apples

With regard to your story on the agreement between IBM and Apple (*Express* 145), I can't help but think how this will affect the small computer user.

I'm all in favour of progress, but if big companies such as these two giants get together then it will affect things lower down. Companies will be seeking to advance technology, which is fine, but in doing so they are likely to forget the small users. Sure, their work may filter down through the ranks of computing years from now, but in the short term I wonder if Apple will still price as much emphasis on, for instance, its low-end Classic machine?

And although IBM and Apple haven't merged and still remain separate entities, they'll presumably both strive to protect their interests. What effect will this have on smaller companies trying to be innovative? Will the corporate muscle of the giants stifle innovation for the sake of protecting their (considerable) interests?

And another thing - if PCs start to use the Mac interface as well as Windows themselves, then won't computing be boring?

Bob Cundy, Ipswich

**IT DOESN'T FOLLOW** that the joining together of these two large companies will be to the detriment of the small user. IBM has tried for years to get into the home computing market without the huge success that Apple has seen in this area worldwide.

Hopefully, the mixed marriage of Big Blue and Little Green Apples will be the beginning of a new era in computing designed to be suitable for everyone.

The thought of IBM throwing out Windows and everything else Microsoft, in favour of the deliciously productive Mac System 7 can only warm the

## Ask a question and win a fiver!

Put this in your chance to put your queries to some of the world's leading computer magazines. Over the summer, *Express* will be conducting a series of interviews with some of the biggest names in the biz. And we want your contributions! Here's the list of the top manufacturers and developers we'll be talking to:

- Acorn ● Amstrad ● Apple ● Asat ● Commodore ● IBM
- Intel ● Microsoft ● Motorola ● NEC ● Next ● Nintendo
- Panasonic ● Philips ● Sega ● Sharp ● Sony ● Tandy

The chance of the week is, towards 2000, as we'll be asking the UK bosses of these firms to tell us where they've been, where they're at and where they're going. And along the way, they'll be asked to give us the opportunity to ask a lot of nagging little questions you've always wondered answered but never found in print.

So send your chance to find peace of mind and if we like your question you could win some cash into the bargain. All you have to do is drop a line to *Express* magazine, New Computer Express, 30 Moorcroft St, Gals BA1 2BN and we'll do the rest. So hurry, we want to get this off the ground as soon as possible!

cockles of the productive user!



## CD Piracy

If, like everyone else, am sick and tired of the piracy debate, but I feel a something obvious has been overlooked.

Compact discs, while if the short term appear to be difficult to copy, could end up being just as 'easy' as cartridges to break.

Admittedly this would require a bit of doing, but in Asia there are plants that create music CDs, so surely this pirating machinery could be used to produce similar CD4 reproductions.

And CDs don't cost very much to produce in bulk, so is there professional printers could be attracted to copying something they could get a bigger return on.

Norbert Davies, Wuxham

**AS THE OPTICAL DISK** becomes more prevalent through multimedia, it will no doubt be affected by piracy in the same way that audio CDs are now. It's not as simple as you think though, the data-disk format for CD-4, CDTV and other CD ROMs has to be considerably less than in an audio CD. This means using higher specification equipment that is less easy to source and set up than a conventional audio CD replicator.

We contacted two UK data CD producers and they confirmed this is the case. It is possible, but not yet probable.



## Console-ation

I know if it's easy to be wise after the event, but even I could see that both Commodore's C64GS and Amstrad's C8 consoles were doomed for failure. The public isn't that gullible (and if it is I've got a few ideas to make a bit of money then) and won't be sucked into buying old technology no matter what it looks like.

I've got a soft spot for the 64, but it has always been a computer and should stay as one. After

Commodore's failure with the GS, the new repackaging of the 64 as a 'console-with-keyboard' will, I feel, suffer a similar fate. I wish they'd let the 64 have a slow and distinguished death, rather than giving it unpleasant facelifts and causing it considerable embarrassment. Heaven forbid it be known as the Zax Zax Gaber of the computer world!

Fay Smith, Aylesford

**THE C64GS** and the C64GS were too late. Sega and Nintendo have already divided and conquered the console market with tried and tested products in a console-like world, who knows, Amstrad and Commodore might have done better.

You mustn't forget that the C64 was a cartridge machine from the start and now always supported ROM based software and is not as you suggest, some old clunky, repackaged in ponder to a passing trend. ■

## Write Now

Write now! Haydon C. Jones has written the first issue of *Express* magazine. 30 Moorcroft St, Gals BA1 2BN. Send your comments, suggestions, and queries to: *Express* magazine, 30 Moorcroft St, Gals BA1 2BN.

## On-line mail

Write now! Haydon C. Jones has written the first issue of *Express* magazine. 30 Moorcroft St, Gals BA1 2BN. Send your comments, suggestions, and queries to: *Express* magazine, 30 Moorcroft St, Gals BA1 2BN.

Write now! Haydon C. Jones has written the first issue of *Express* magazine. 30 Moorcroft St, Gals BA1 2BN. Send your comments, suggestions, and queries to: *Express* magazine, 30 Moorcroft St, Gals BA1 2BN.

# NEW AGE COMPUTING

For all your Amiga & communication needs!

## AMIGA 500 DEALS

Before you buy an Amiga from someone else check:  
As well as the standard pack, does it have:

- A free mouse mat
  - A free disk head cleaning kit
  - 15 professionally packed public domain disks
  - A complimentary issue of Computer Lynx (See below)?
- No? Well ours do! Check us out first...

### CARTOON CLASSICS

1 Meg £375

### SCREEN GEMS

1 Meg £365

## BULK DISKS

Benchmark branded bulk disks + labels

25	50	100	500
£16.00	£28.00	£40.00	£162

## PREFORMATTED

We can now even FORMAT the disks for you!

25	50	100	500
£17.25	£30.50	£45.00	£185

## A500 0.5 MEG MEMORY UPGRADE

Expansions without a clock are just a waste of time!

**With Clock Just £26.99**

## TURBO 68000 7/14 MHZ SWITCHABLE CHIP

Complete with board, manual and software

**Only £39.99**

Revision 5.2 + Amiga needed. If in doubt CALL first.

## PROFESSIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN!

- as featured in NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS.

Large range of PACKAGED public domain software  
available to give that little edge...Call/write for a list now!

## MOUSE MATS

VINYL.....£1.99 FOAM.....£2.99

## PRINTER STANDS

UNIVERSAL.....£6.99 WIRE.....£9.99

## DUST COVERS

A500.....£4.50 STAR LC-10.....£5.50

## HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

### A1500/2000

GVP OR XETEC SCSI HD  
controller with 8 meg RAM  
Upgrade option on board.

Card 100 static GVP/XETEC.....£199.99
Card + 52 meg drive.....£429.95
Card + 105 meg drive.....£561.95
Card + 170 meg drive.....£707.95
2 meg RAM.....£79.99
4 meg RAM.....£157.50
8 meg RAM.....£314.99

### A500

Commodore A590 controller,  
2 meg ram option on board.

A590 + 8 meg drive.....£395.95
A590 + 52 meg drive.....£499.95
A590 + 105 meg drive.....£645.95
A590 + 170 meg drive.....£795.95
8 meg RAM.....£70.00

All ram only sold when bought with drive bundle.

## 3.5" DISK STORAGE

40 Capacity lockable box.....£4.50
80 Capacity lockable box.....£5.50

POSSO 150 Capacity drawer.....£17.00
BANX 80 Capacity drawer.....£9.00

\* Order ANY 3 boxes and get 10 disks FREE \*

## SLIMLINE 3.5" AMIGA DRIVES

With throughput, switch & FREE computer & Lynx disk!

**Only £55.00**

## REPLACEMENT MICE

280 dpi - mouse mat & holder included

Now contains £10 of software vouchers and free copy of  
operation stealth

**Naksha Mouse.....£23.00**

## COMPUTER LYNX - The Amiga disk magazine

The action packed magazine ON A DISK!

Demos, news, interviews, reviews and more!

WE CAN'T EXPLAIN IT HERE! - SEND FOR A TASTER!

**Exclusive from NEW AGE only £1.50**

## PRINTER RIBBONS

Star LC-10.....£3.00	Star LC24-10/24-200.....£4.50
Epson MX/FX80/800.....£3.50	Epson LX80/85.....£3.00
Panasonic KXP1124.....£4.75	KXP 1060/1081/1180.....£4.50

**Call for your printer NOW!**

**POSTAGE AND PACKING:** Please add 50p for orders under £2.00,  
£1.50 for orders up to £10, and £2.00 for all orders above.



ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. Payments payable to "NEW AGE COMPUTING"

VISA

Dept NCE, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 0TL  
Telephone (0992) 465366 / (0831) 820097. Fax: (0992) 450009





movement. A bit of a shame really.

Objects can also be animated. In a very similar fashion to DM, you can select a point or stage and drag it in or out in real-time from within your own programs. Therefore creating the illusion of animation. It's not quite as flexible as I would have liked, but there are ways and means of getting around this limitation.

Despite these minor gripes, AMOS 3.0 is as good, if not considerably better than any of its could have ever wanted for. The 3.0 is very well handled, with the vast majority of the hard disk needed to get things up and running being handled almost exclusively by the computer. If you already own AMOS, you'd be a fool not to splash out on AMOS 3.0. It's quite simply the most revolutionary programming utility ever.

## THE FONTS YOU NEED

I must just say a quick thank you to Dan Cox of Middleborough for his recent letter. In reply to my piece a few weeks back concerning the lack of Compagraphic fonts available. One wrote to inform me of a new utility which is being developed by Mirror Image Productions in Canada.

In PostScript to ProDraw package is a handy utility which will convert PostScript format fonts to ProDraw format. As Dan points out, this is particularly useful for such things as headlines. Not only that, but it saves the time taken to download the fonts to your laser printer, therefore allowing for much faster printing times.

Presumably it should also be possible to convert the ProDraw-format fonts to ProPage Compagraphic format, although you'll need yet another utility to do this.

If you have a PostScript printer, Mirror Image also markets a very useful product which enables you to convert PostScript format fonts to standard Amiga bitmapped fonts. Obviously you lose the resolution of PostScript, but it's a nice way of obtaining a font in exactly the point size you require.

✉ Contact Mirror Image on 0101 416 495 7469.

## MORE FONT CHANGES

If you want to be able to convert Compagraphic fonts to Amiga bitmaps format, then it's well worth investing in a copy of Gold Disk's Outline Font Pack which contains no fewer than 35

Compagraphic fonts in a variety of different styles and typefaces. Also included is a very handy conversion utility that will convert the fonts to both ProDraw and Amiga bitmaps format.

If you're into applications such as multimedia or desktop aides, this font pack is worth checking out as it gives you a set of industry standard fonts which can be converted to just about any point size ready for use within just about any package that supports standard Amiga fonts.

✉ For one use the Gold Disk font package extensively.

✉ Gold Disk products are available from HB Marketing on 0753 695000.

Jason Harbom

# ST

- Sampler and sequencer special review column
- Three new software/hardware package reviewed
- Powerful German database is a bargain at £98

## BRAVE NEW MARKET?

The 16Bit Computer Show two weeks ago was judged by the rib cage squeezing number of people there a hectic success. Over 130 companies set up store on two floors at the Novotel in London and overcrowded to bag hardware and software in snack-dash pages.

One aspect of the show which puzzles me is the complete lack of American companies. Unlike the Double Click Software and Grindell in particular are realising that they can sell far more in the European market, than they ever could in the States.

The 16Bit Show isn't really the place to launch new packages. It's more of a retailers day. However, a couple of brave companies were showcasing new programs. To find out what was the best or offer, read on.

## STEREO SAMPLING ONE

Shortly after the debut of its brilliant Pro Series 1500i sampler last month, Kilt has followed this up with another doozy piece of hardware, namely the Stereo Replay sampling cartridge.

The sampler itself is a standard 8bit affair with dual analogue to digital 16bit voice signal converters. It records from two phone sockets and works on any ST, STF, STFM or Mega.

The editing software makes full use of the stereo converters, enabling you to pan, sweep, loop, cross fade and sample gain. The resulting sounds can then be edited to a hit in glorious stereo, with the sound image switching between the two speakers.

All the standard sampling effects are included in the software, including digital filter, high pass, eq, reverb and range. Up to 10 samples can then be playing from one MIDI keyboard, meaning that a whole orchestra of sounds can be built up quickly.

Stereo Beat is an ancillary program which enables bits of up to 15 different samples to be loaded into memory and then re-mixed using a pattern editor. The tempo of these sequences can be played back in anything from 40 to 256ppm beats per minute.

Stereo Replay costs £89.95 and is available from Microdeal, PO Box 58, St.

Continued on next page >

## ARCOM COMPUTER SERVICES

IBM PC - NINTENDO - SEGA - ATARI - AMIGA

GAMES AVAILABLE FOR ALL MACHINES  
IN ALL FORMATS

We cannot possibly list all the games we have available, so why not contact us and let us help you choose your next game

### IBM PC's

Wing Commander...29.99  
Space Quest IV...28.99  
F19 Stealth...28.99  
Lemmings...28.50  
Zelland...28.00

JOYSTICKS DISKS SOUND CARDS

FOR MORE DETAILS

## ARCOM COMPUTER SERVICES

Alice House, 10 High Street,  
Ashwell, Herts. SG7 5NL

OR CALL

**046274 2024**

PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY & VAT

# ELECTRICLOW

AT LAST A NEW RANGE OF SELECTED PROGRAMS  
ON QUALITY MENU DRIVEN DISKS

## THE ELECTRIC RANGE

The Electric range of disks has been specially compiled from the thousands of P2 files available. They are fully menu driven and topic related. But don't just take our word for it, why not check them out!

### ELECTRIC-01

#### ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT

Roots  
Makler V2.0.1  
Virus 4.0.1  
Zemlinet  
Nets Check

### ELECTRIC-02

#### WORDPROCESSING

Text Plus  
Link  
Wordright  
Amigaquest  
X-Shell  
Word Counter  
Keyclock

### ELECTRIC-03

#### ASSEMBLER PACK

AS8  
BLINK  
MCH  
TCTRA  
TOP

### ELECTRIC-10

#### C PROGRAMMING UTILITIES

B  
Calc  
Crt  
Err  
Getsource  
Jovvick  
Image Editor  
Index  
Librarian  
Tetra

### ELECTRIC-11

#### DISK UTILITIES

Index  
Format  
Diskspeed  
Disk Backup  
Showdisk  
SD  
Zip

### "ELECTRICLOW"

Disks are nicely put together, with a lot of uncommon programs and utilities. —Phil South, AMIGA SHOPPER August '91

## ALL DISKS VIRUS FREE

FULLY TESTED AND 100% VIRUS FREE  
AVAILABLE PLUS MANY MANY MORE  
SEE OUR CATALOGUE DISK

CONTACT: PAUL or MARIA  
PEN HOUSE, 90 Notley Road,  
Lowestoft, Suffolk NR13 0UG  
**0502 - 566752**  
PROF. P. BRYAN

ALL DISKS FOR PAYMENT TO ELECTRICLOW

WE HAVE MANY MORE DISKS  
AVAILABLE TO ORDER, BUT NOT  
DETAILS ARE OUTSIDE OUR CATALOGUE

QUALITY SELECTED P2 .0  
QUALITY DISKS - Usually 50% off  
QUALITY SERVICE - 1st Class Post  
Please allow 7 days for delivery (UK only)

PRICES  
Electric Range: £5 - £3.00 each  
All other disks: £5 - £1.20  
6-12 - £1.20  
11-15 - £1.10  
16+ - £1.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND VAT

OUR FULLY MENU DRIVEN CATALOGUE DISK IS ONLY  
COMES COMPLETE WITH FULL DISK DESCRIPTIONS **70p** OR FREE WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER

◀ Ausstel. Cornwell Pl.25 41E  
☎ 0726 680070

## STEREO SAMPLING TWO

Meanwhile in deepest Norfolk, MPH has been busy creating its own shined sampling package called The Monster Stereo Sampler.

This nifty unit includes some extremely innovative features which will appeal just as much to hobbyists as professional users.

The sampler takes up only about a 100K of memory space, so 52067 owners aren't going to feel left out. You can take sound files from any CD. Hit o

Walkman and record right up to 1940s.

Obviously the use of sampling at such high rates is offset by the amount of disk space that this requires. For example a 75MHz sample of about 40 seconds will take up most of the space on a 40MB hard drive. MPH has surmounted this problem by including

Even at this speed there might still be some problems in terms of disk space. However, the Monitor Speedsampler can save large files over a number of disks, formatting as it goes.

Philip Harrison of MPH tells me that all the standard sampling effects and functions are included, along with some oscilloscopes, but volume control and cross lader. It'll be available by the time you read this at a price of £34.95.

**CUE THE BEAT**

Cubase is the package which sequencer users turn to when they get entangled with Notator's space shuttle from-end Everette Soundworks, which distributes the program in this country, has just announced the release of Cubase 2, the chopped-down version of Cubase

Cubase has fewer edit screens and processing facilities than its big brother, but version two now includes a DRUM EDIT program. This function enables you to create drum rhythms within Cubase and then download them to your drum machine, thus removing the need to spend into a tiny LCD screen.

Cubert 2 is available from Evercore Soundworks, The Studio, Church Street, Streefield, Oxford OX7 .  
☎ 0993 898484

Andrea Martellucci

Andrew Hutchinson is the news editor on *3i Forecast*, out every month.

## FASTEST DATABASE FOR UNDER £100?

The Germans consistently produce top quality packages, which, while being expensive, are certainly the best on the market (take a look at Calamus and Netpage). A brand new German database is not to challenge the high price bracket of these products, without compromising in quality. JetBase is a fully relational database which takes up only 50K of memory space, meaning that 500K+ owners can make just as much use of the software as their IBM friends.

What's more it can be run as either a program or as an accessory meaning that you can call it up from within any GEM-based program.

The program includes integrated calculating functions, mouse-controlled re-design capabilities and multiple-line fields for large text inputs. A BASIC-like programming language means that generating reports is simple.

Importing and exporting is fully supported on any program. This is possible by means of a keyboard replay function; you simply click on the file you want exporting, then on a keyboard icon and the program will replay the sequence while the machine.

Owners of the Atari Portfolio pocket computer will be pleased to hear that IntBase can also be connected directly to their machine so that it can be run as a mobile workstation for your database files.

The program runs on any ST/STL/TT and in medium or high resolution.

The projected price of 1st-Base is £38. The German company which produces it is currently looking for a British distributor, but you can get it direct from: Victor GmbH Software, PO Box 1500, D-2058 Lauenburg Germany.  
☎ 01049 4151 52323

1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																

\* The German-written *1st-Best database* program offers some high quality features for less than £100.

*Supra*

## Supra

# MODEMS

## AMIGA/ATARI/PC MODEMS

Supra 2400 (9400 bauci)	£120
----------------------------	------

Supra  
MNP 2400 £165

**Supra**  
**2400 Plus** £199  
(The ultimate 2400 baud  
modem, 2400 baud throughput)

**HST  
MODEMS**  
(9600/14400  
BAUD)  
**\$595**

Supra Modems are guaranteed for 4 years and are auto-dial, auto-answer and fully Hayes compatible. Prices include VAT. **£149.95 with every modem.**

**081-566-3639** SUPPLY SOLUTIONS

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS,  
PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 8QJ  
Supra-approved distributor \* Open till 7pm

**Spasoft  
Computer Services**

Atari 520STE Golden Games Pack includes:	
14 Top Games, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour & 50 Spasoft PD Titles RRP £821	£349
Atari 1040STE Golden Productivity Pack includes:	
10 Top Games, Infants, Junior & GCSE Education Modules, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Art, Music & Programming Packages. Also includes 50 PD Titles	£399
Amiga 500 Starter Pack 512K Ram	£269
Amiga 500 Crystal Games Pack includes:	
1024K Ram, TV Modulator, PSU, 14 Top Games	
Deluxe Paint II RRP £309	£369
Amiga 1500 Home Office Pack includes:	
14 Top Games, The Works Business Software, Deluxe Paint II & 10945 Stereo Colour Monitor RRP £1790	£849
MPS1270 Ink Jet Printer For Amiga	£179
Atari Lynx Hand Held & Blue Lightning Game	£89
Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£169
CBM CDTV & Indoor Sports Or Psycho Killer Game	£549
Sega Game Gear & Ninja Gaiden	£99
Amstrad DM3160 Printer	£129
Sega Mega Drive & Alien Beast	£139
Amstrad CP336RSD + Printer + Ability + 12" Mono Screen	£349

Phone For Our Trade In Prices. Send SAE For Full Price List.  
Make Cheques/PO payable To SPASOFT. Send To:

**Spasoft (EQ).**  
123 Mason Avenue, Lillington, Lemington Spa  
Warwickshire, CV34 7QF Tel: 0926 413706  
Personal Cheques May Require 5 Days To Clear

## CPC

- Classic fantasy game makes a first rate conversion
- Console axed but the Plus machines doing well
- Airborne arcade action bonanza due from US Gold

## GX4000 GLOOM

Last week's news about Ocean dropping the GX4000 machine from its branches was pretty grim stuff. Just about the only consolation was the fact that the Commodore GS25 console got the chop too! Sorry, Commodore fans!

It does mean that, for a while, at least, there should be some real GX4000 bargains out there in Britain, but quite a few of you have been reporting ultra-cheap offers already.

So is this the beginning of the end for the Amstrad console? Rumour has it that Amstrad has about 300,000 of the things to get around - the company probably hasn't sold a tenth of that yet. Quite what's going to be happening to all those machines remains to be seen.

On a slightly more cheerful note, the Plus machines seem to be doing rather better - although Amstrad, as ever, won't give out any figures. Apparently the 5128 Plus is continuing to sell well in France, and the headhunting of the CPC market over there is scouted for by French software house Gormex, which reckons that half all its sales

across all formats are on the Amstrad.

Mind you, Amstrad France does seem to be a bit more on the ball compared to the UK arm.

## ARCADE TEMPTERS

US Gold is continuing to hunt out arcade conversions, and coming up shortly will be GLUC, an airborne brand in the Afterburner tradition.

Apparently the arcade machine has taken off the top - sorry in a big way. And although it's a bit like Afterburner in game style, playing it is quite a different experience, thanks to Sega's reviving arcade cabinet. You see, GLUC refers to lots of consciousness due to excessive violence.

Also coming up from US Gold is the Banana Brothers, another Sega arcade hit. The Banana Brothers are a pair of bunglers who are faced with their biggest job ever: to clear out several large buildings while fending up to 30 sorts of hazards and traps. Needless to say, it's up to you to make sure they succeed. I don't know much about the



gameplay yet, but it looks like a bit of a cross between Rick Dangerous and Super Mario Brothers.

## HERO QUEST

I know, I know. Roleplaying is far spottier little pits who spend their lives in their bedrooms and who don't have any friends, right?

Wrong. At least, as far as Hero Quest is concerned that is. Gremlin's idea seems a bit odd at first - a computer version of a boardgame! Hmm. Amazingly, though, it really does work - and very well, as a matter of fact.

You can take on the role of one of four adventurers: Major the Barbarian (he's well 'n'ed), Dugan the Dwarf (short, but a real steady piece of work), Lathin the Elf (a bit thin and weedy, but as sharp as they come) or Felor the Wizard.

• Gremlin has gone far made one graphics update in Hero Quest. Not much colour, but excellent detail.

• You can select to study a map screen, but it won't show you areas you haven't yet visited.

lycs don't have to do much when you can sit and throw spells at people!

The idea is to defeat arch-villain Mordor in any of a series of missions. Further expansion packs are on their way, I'm told.

At the start of your adventure you find yourself planted down in an extensive 3D world of dark corridors, gloomy chambers and nasty beasts.

As well as roleplaying games, you'll like your turn then the every turn. To show you how two imaginary dice the computer looks after you and you can then save the number of

Continued on next page >

## AMIGA, ATARI &amp; PC SOFTWARE

## The Tipster

This HORSE RACING software was used to select the 1991 NORTONS COIN outsider in last year's GOLD CUP. Data for this program requires the RACING POST. An INTERNATIONAL version is available for AMIGA & ATARI computers using the DAILY MIRROR for data on UK races.

## The Punter

Let your computer WIN THE POOLS for you with our latest software. We have used the same system that THE TIPSTER uses to beat the odds to give you a better chance with any pool system. THE AUSTRALIAN version is included on the disk which also contains the LATEST ENGLISH leagues.

## The Dogs

Using data from either the DAILY MIRROR or RACING POST, you can rate races over HURDLES and the FLAT. Very easy to use, this program will rate 5 races in under 1/2 an hour.

## League Manager

This NEW RELEASE from SIDMOUTH SOFTWARE enables you to look after up to 16 teams in up to 6 leagues in ANY sport including GOLF, FOOTBALL, DARTS, HOCKEY, POOL, and many many more.

NEW RELEASE! PRICE: £24.95. THE WIN! Postage & Packing. CARD

## \*\*\* SATURDAY SERVICE \*\*\*

PHONE 03456 77884 any SATURDAY between 9 and 12 and ask for the LUCKY 15 Horse. If you win, send 10% of the winnings to SIDMOUTH.

## Sidmouth Software

9 Church Street/Sidmouth

Exmouth EX8 6SL

Send £6.00 for a DEMO DISK

Telephone: 0345 677884

THE GENLOCK PEOPLE  
SUPER VHS GENLOCK

At last, the Rendale Super - 8802 is available. As well as operating in a similar fashion to the standard 8802, the Super - 8802 also boasts the following:

- Super VHS both in and out
- Hardware Controlled Fades.
- Hardware Controlled Wipes.
- Cross Fade between Amiga and Video.
- Integral mode switching control.

## RENDALE SUPER - 8802 - £599.99

Existing Rendale 8802 users can also upgrade. Please telephone to arrange a date to send your unit to us. We will require it for around two days.

## RENDALE SUPER - VHS UPGRADE - £420.

62 Tenter Road  
Moulton Park  
Northampton  
NN3 1AX

TEL: 0604 790466  
FAX: 0604 647403

◀ Squares shows. Also in your move you are allowed one 'action' - you can attack on enemy or have a look for treasure for traps, for that matter.

Here Quest is a bit like the airborne games, Laser Squad, in that you can only see enemies in your line of sight, so you have to be pretty careful when you come to corners in corridors or when stepping into rooms. Unlike Laser Squad, you can't refer to a map till the playing area. At least, you can't to begin with. The map only builds up as you progressively explore the scenario.

## HOW TO SUCCEED NARCO POLICE

Deam's Narcos Police looked like it might be as good, but managed to defy all my attempts to get into it. It's a kind of strategic 'Operation Wolf' with loads of tactical exploring, charge-setting and drug busting.

Anyway, if you're getting nowhere fast (like me), but you still determined to play away (as I like me), try these password cheats:

- To get an enemies, type **WZMEX** into your Personal Information field.
- If you want them back again (it can get fairly to those times), type **COMEXMEX**.
- If you run out of ammo, type **MUNEXM**.

Where Here Quest really scores is with its multiplayer options. With four heroes available, you can play with up to three other people. You can't have human versus human competitions as you can in Laser Squad, but you can choose to help or hinder your friends - the competitive element is still there.

For long-term interest you can save your character at the end of each game, together with any loot and weapons he's collected.

Here Quest can't hugely colourful, but it does have plenty of detail and the creatures and heroes are really identifiable with the ones in the boardgame. It is also very atmospheric, helped by a great soundtrack.

Role-playing games do get plenty of stick from my friends who like me, but Here Quest comes pretty close to changing my mind. Now, if you still fantasised some rock-hard guys with laser cannons and bio-technology for these sword-and-sorcery times, and at the whole thing is an empty space-station instead of gloomy old dungeons, I reckon role-playing would really be brought up to date.

Still, barbarians, dwarves, elves and wizards have their fans too. If you're one of them, say Here Quest. It really is an excellent game. How much? £10.99 on cassette, £15.99 on disk.

Rob Lawton

Rob Lawton, editor of Amiga Action, is currently looking for a new member of staff. If you have writing experience, write to him here at Express.

## C64

- C64 games console in drastic price slash crisis
- Summer madness hits games market, but no Amiga
- Endless lives for classic games with our hot pokes

### THE END OF THE GS?

So, it has happened. As it was, the GS C64 is for sale, as little as £23.99, complete with the bog-standard four game cartridge as reported in Express last issue.

So, was all the hype and ceremony which preceded the launch of the console a complete waste of time? Well, the GS follows in the footsteps of the C16, Plus 4, and C128.

Also, basically, the GS is indeed losing its foothold in the market place, and one suspects that the £30 sell-off is merely a ploy to get rid of unwanted stock. However, we can expect the GS to hang around at least until the end of this year.

Already Ocean and System 3 release most of their major titles on cartridge, and software standards are improving immensely, so the GS will go down as the saviour of the C64... or, at least, it should, in my opinion.

Ironically, Commodore have recently released its latest C64 bundle, called *Playful Intelligence*. For your £99 value, you heard me correct you get a C64,

guylock, and a four-game cartridge. This puts the C64 in direct competition with the GS - why buy both a console when you can buy a proper computer?

Well, that's the obvious sales pitch.

### HERE COMES SUMMER

As I mentioned recently, the usual plethora of licensed software is heavily upon us, but don't expect Terminator 2 just yet - the film comes out in August in this country, and the game will probably only see the light of day sometime in December.

Here's a brief round-up of what else the summer has to offer:

Hulton Hawk: Ocean has also acquired the rights to the new Bruce Willis film *Hulton Hawk*, and the game's release will no doubt coincide with the video release. I haven't had chance to see the film, but reports from the States are unanimous; it's rubbish.

Smash: This due out soon from Ocean, and is based on the popular *Williams Arcade* game. I had a

144 London Road,  
Highfields, Sheffield S2 4LT  
Tel/Fax: (0742) 555894

PLEASE AMR ALL ORDERS TO:

PLEASE PRINT FULL NAME, ADDRESS AND POSTAL CODE

CHORD SOFTWARE, or any of our Credit Card

Orders (Amiga, C64, Atari, etc.)

Order from: Tel: 0742 555894

ALL ORDERS ARE FREE AND 100% CREDITED

ERROR FREE - FULL GUARANTEED

\*\*\* ACCESSORIES \*\*\*

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50

## FEED YOUR ST!

### MEMORY UPGRADES

STE KITS			
BIMM OR SR TYPE	NORMAL PRICE	WITH 512K TRADE IN	WITH 1024K TRADE IN
512K TO 1024K	£22.00	-	-
2 MEGABYTE	£83.75	£73.75	£63.75
4 MEGABYTE	£160.00	£150.00	£140.00

© All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All prices are in pounds sterling.

ST (M) KITS	Price
ST (M) Kit	£38.00
1 Megabyte Board Expands to 2.5Mb	£88.00
2.5 Megabyte Plug in Upgrade	£115.00
4 Megabyte Plug in Upgrade	£225.00

### EMULATORS

PC EMULATED hardware emulator for ST Runs 4 times faster than standard PC. Full 100% compatibility.

AT Speed 16Mhz 386 Processor Version 8.3.

AT Speed 32Mhz Processor (including ROMs) Supplied

### CHIPS Etc.

160250KAT1 Drain Chips £24.90

161100AT1 Drain Chips for upgrading TCT and Frontier Boards £70.30

### Disk Drives

Internal double ended drive compatible with equips £45.80

4000 Hard Drive with DMA Ctl. Internal P50 £326.80

All goods carry a 14 day return as new money back guarantee.

All warranty upgrades carry a 2 year warranty against faulty manufacture.

### HOW TO ORDER

Prices include VAT. Telephone orders and enquiries welcome on: 061 77751

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to: HCS

35 HARTWELL WAY, SHITLEY, CROYDON, CR8 6RJ.

Stock normally dispatched within 2 days of order. Prices subject to a refund.

## CHOICE Software

### DISKS DISKS DISKS

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99

### \*\*\* SPECIAL OFFER \*\*\*

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99

### \*\*\* ACCESSORIES \*\*\*

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99

### \*\*\* SPECIAL OFFER \*\*\*

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99

### \*\*\* ACCESSORIES \*\*\*

1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99
1/5" Disk: 1000 Bytes with Persico 50	£15.99

1st for Value

1st for Service

1st for Choice

chance to watch John Rowlands tell APEX (and playing it in an arcade, and it looks incredible) as does the C64 version.

Two players make their way through a series of different rooms where they must wipe out dozens of enemy warriors. The whole game is viewed like a TV program – hence the name – with a blood-crazy audience watching to enjoy the slaughter.

The arcade version boasts two joysticks for each player (one for movement and one for weaponry), but I'm not quite sure how Ocean has accommodated this.

**Bossman Bros:** One of the many games to catch my eye was *Bossman Bros* from Sega. Currently being converted by US Gold. The game is a split-screen arcade adventure, with two striped burglars attempting to recover some swag from a despoiled building.

There are guards and security systems to hinder their progress, but our heroes are equipped with all manner of weapons and gadgets.

The game's real asset is its graphics: colourful, beautifully animated and above all, very pily and very original, especially in the bobbing heads department.

**First Samurai:** Licences and conversions aside, this is a game to look out for, currently being developed by Word Image (at Marmarshall and Tite Machines) and features a Samurai with a huge repertoire of moves traversing a vast landscape. The usual enemies are present, along with a few surprises (ghost snakes for example).

Little is known about it presently, but I would guess that John Rowley is coding the shooting while Hugh Riley (or even Dekk) is performing the necessary graphic tricks. I'll keep you posted – the game is going to be BIG.

**Outrun (Europe)** is due any day now. I don't know much about the conversion, but chances are it has been handled by Proton, who successfully converted Turbo Outrun and SO onto the C64. It's fast and furious action through the streets of European cities – you know, 1992 and all that.

Incidentally, *Outrun Europe* was to be the second of the Outrun games, but was pushed aside by US Gold in favour of Turbo Outrun.

#### MAKE MY DAY

I like receiving lots of mail, as it makes my housemates think I'm popular, so if you have any hints, tips or jokes, or even if you just want a really good whinge about anything C64-related, write to me here at Express, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2RN. *Andrew Roberts*

#### CLASSICAL POKES

I have been playing for too many old games over the past few months, owing to the lack of any new and interesting software at this time of year. So, here is a hefty bunch of recent POKEs for some of these classic games.

In each case the POKE is for Intellec files, and the STS command restores the game:

● **Action Biker**  
POKE 15287, 47:185 13512

● **Attack of the mutant camels**  
POKE 11110, 145:155 4056

● **BMI Simulator**  
POKE 11937, 8:185 4894

● **Chicken Egg II**  
POKE 10695, 145:155 10439

● **Cherubsters**  
POKE 12425, 149:155 245761

● **Ball**  
POKE 10469, 149:155 10933

● **Kate**  
POKE 14518, 145:155 3472

● **Moony On The Run**  
POKE 15112, 173:155 12664

● **Outrun**  
POKE 14711, 149:155 14045

## TOTAL RECALL

• *Academy's best blockbuster, Total Recall, resuscitated only the C64 quite badly. Terminator II: The Judgement Day, reported to be the most expensive film ever made, has great potential... can Ocean deliver the goods?*

## G B SYSTEMS LINK

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS

### DTL PC COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

All systems are based on 14" SUPER VGA COLOUR MONITOR, 40Mb IDE Hard Drive, Mini Tower Case, 102 Key Keyboard, Mouse, DOS 5, WP, DB, SS Software.

COMPUTER	RAM	
386 16Mhz	1Mb	£ 995.00
386SX 20Mhz	1Mb	£1195.00
386 25Mhz	1Mb	£1395.00
386 33Mhz	4Mb	£1795.00
486 25Mhz	4Mb	£2195.00
486 33Mhz	4Mb	£2295.00

DTL are a PC manufacturer that supply top quality products at competitive prices. All the PC systems are 100% IBM PC compatible and are built to the highest specification possible.

DTL as a company have been around for more than 5 years and supply machines to large corporations. We can supply the whole range of DTL PCs setup to your own individual specification.

### THE NEW AMIGA A500 Cartoon Capers Pack £399.00

Inc. Captain Planet, Bart Simpson, Lemmings Games  
Plus The G B Systems Pack, More Games, Word Processor, Data base, Spread Sheet, Joy Stick, Mouse Mat.

We Also Supply > MONITORS & PRINTERS  
Disks, Disk Boxes, Printer Ribbons, JoySticks, Mouse Mats, Mice, Leads, Connectors. Plus hundreds of other items.

### COMPUTER REPAIRS

Amstrad: 464,664,6128, PCW Range, 1512, 1640, 2000 & 3000 Range  
Atari: ST520,1040  
Acorn: BBC, Master & Arch  
Commodore: 64,128,A500,2000 & 3000  
Sinclair: 48K,128K,+2 & +3  
IBM & Compatibles  
Monitors & Printers

Please Phone For  
Prices

Save hassle and  
send your computer  
for repair by post

1954



G B SYSTEMS LINK

30 WALTHAM ROAD EAST MOLESEY SURREY KT8 8DD

TEL: (081) 910 5638 FAX: (081) 941 4490

15000000  
SHIRAZ-100 15000  
10000000000

## SPECTRUM

- First rate Speccy package at a second-hand price
- Secret functions of the missing keypad revealed
- Play against major league players in RBI Baseball

## VERITABLE SNIP

If you want to get a new Spectrum or upgrade your aged rubber boy model to the comparatively sleek and sexy Plus 2, now could well be the time to buy.

A recent excursion into the local John Menzies revealed a startling discount on the Plus 2 Action Pack (that's the Plus 2, light gun and six

games). The shop was selling it for £79.99, which is practically half the standard Amstrad figure.

With this kind of price tag attached, the pack represents brilliant value for money, undercutting most second-hand prices and is a complete bargain at beyond its estimation. Write in and tell me if you see discounters Sobeos or Synthesia also in the high street and let's save money!

## POKES FOR INFINITY

It's that amazing Alan Johns person again with some more of his Multiface pokes. When does this man find the time for mundane necessities like eating and sleeping? Thanks once again to him.

Knightsbridge	52507.0	Uses
Curlew	68525.0	Uses
Digital	55189.0	Uses
Android 1 & 2		
	52249.24	All 3 give
	52250.32	Infants
	52897.6	Uses
Hyperline	48936.52	Uses

## STRIKE

Baseball's always looked like a game of rounders played in silly clothes to me, but Donmark is hoping for a generally more positive response when it releases RBI Baseball soon.

It's another one of the company's Tengen convert conversion jobs which tend to be brilliant, like Escape From the Planet of the Robo Masters but sometimes throw up a bit of a stinker like Stan Rimmer.

The graphics look like they'll fit every bit as impressive as Handball, and other Speccy baseball playing, and the game scores numerous brownie points

with realistic detail, including using at 26 American pro baseball teams.

It should set you back £9.99 when it hits the software shop shelves soon.

## CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS

A Mr A Fletcher of Wiltshire has written to me about a problem he is having with Garver Designs, an online organiser of the excellent Plus Three Users Group and now publisher of Spectra 5 SAM Computing. I've plugged it countless times in the past for its varied and usually excellent Speccy-related services which always present reliable and good value for money.

Mr Fletcher was a member of the old Plus 3 User Group and, very happy with the service, from December last year however he tells me he has, 'had nothing but trouble trying to get disks and PD software from them and gets on to give lots of examples of cheques being cashed and orders not arriving despite lots of phone calls.

For example, he's been waiting 10 weeks for issue one of the new Spectra 5 SAM Computing diskette extra to arrive, despite the fact that his cheque was cashed in early May and he's checked up twice to enquire about it.

You see all plug them in your columns, he writes, so may I now call on you to try and find out what on earth is going on.

Well, I'm going to try and find out what's going on. If you've experienced similar problems please write in and if anyone from Garver Designs would like to respond they're more than welcome.



• Fit your skills against 26 American Pro Baseball teams in Donmark's RBI Baseball.

## SECRET KEYS UNLOCKED

Have you ever lain awake at nights wondering what the keypad port on your Spectrum 128K is for? Well a knowledgeable bloke by the name of David Wyness knows and wrote it to let us about it.

A keypad is a small keyboard with some extra keys available for editing programs in 128K BASIC. It plugs into the back of the Plus 2 computers and is the best of Spectrum 128Ks.

Unfortunately, they don't sell very well and are quite rare.

But you don't even need a keypad to take advantage of all the extra features it offers. You can duplicate the functions of the keypad simply by using the keyboard. Here is a list of all the extra features and how to get them whilst editing a program in 128K BASIC:

- Move the cursor as far as the beginning of the next word.
- Extended mode, then shift and J

DIGITAL DREAMS  
THESENDS

The Game Soundtracks Collection

Mixing By  
Simon Palmer  
Produced By  
Martin Baker  
Digital Dreams 1992©

All Copyrights in the  
recorded works reserved.  
No lending, unauthorized  
duplication, lease,  
public performance  
and broadcast prohibited.

## THE VERY BEST OF

DIGITAL DREAMS  
FOUNAINS

The Game Soundtracks Collection

Mixing By  
Simon Palmer  
Produced By  
Martin Baker  
Digital Dreams 1992©

All Copyrights in the  
recorded works reserved.  
No lending, unauthorized  
duplication, lease,  
public performance  
and broadcast prohibited.

## THE VERY BEST OF



NOW AVAILABLE ON CD!!  
£7.99 EACH INCLUDING POSTAGE AND PACKING  
£14.99 FOR THE PAIR

SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO DIGITAL DREAMS TO

DIGITAL DREAMS,  
31 ERFWICK STREET, SCHO, LONDON, WC1  
PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

- Move the cursor as far as the next space to the left.  
Extended mode, then F
- Move the cursor up ten lines.  
Extended mode, then P
- Move the cursor down ten lines.  
Symbol shift and P
- Move the cursor to the start of the BASIC line.  
Extended mode then Symbol shift and Z
- Move the cursor to the end of the BASIC line.  
Extended mode, then M
- Delete the character the cursor is on.  
Extended mode then shift and F
- Delete as far as the next space to the left of the cursor.  
Extended mode then F
- Delete from the character the cursor is on and as far as the next space to the right.  
Extended mode, then E
- Delete from the character the cursor is on, as far as the next space to the right.  
Extended mode then W
- Delete from the left of the cursor to the beginning of the line.  
Extended mode then H
- Delete from the character the cursor is on to the end of the line.  
Extended mode then Z

Thanks to Daniel for that scorable mound of newsworthy info. If you have any Specby tips or secrets to uncover send them to me, Robb Alway at New Computer Express, 10 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BB.

Robb Alway

## PC

- Windows - new versions, new interfaces
- Cracks in the designs of Notebook computers
- Elvira's two in Elvira 2: Cerberus set for October

### WINDOWS NT, 3.1 & 4.0

Confirmation has been received that next year, Microsoft will be shipping Windows NT, its 32-bit New Technology operating system with early Windows and DOS programming interfaces - OS/2 is being shunned.

Previously, Microsoft said the New Technology (NT) kernel would be the core component of OS/2 3.0 - a pure 32-bit version of OS/2 that would run code written for DOS, 16-bit and 32-bit OS/2 applications programming interfaces (API).

NT mode will include security, 32-bit interrupts and features that include the other capabilities processed for OS/2 3.0 such as symmetric multiprocessing.

Microsoft has plans to provide a future 32-bit Windows API in enhanced mode under DOS. Windows NT's user interface will include the functionality to be found in Windows 3.1 - an upgrade to DOS/Windows that is scheduled to appear later this year.

The company has not yet decided whether Windows NT will be sold

separately or be packaged in the same box as DOS/Windows.

Microsoft is also working on a further refinement that executives sometimes refer to as Windows 4.0, which will add other new features. No details yet, however.

Microsoft can be contacted on 0734 500741.

### TULIPS IN AMSTER-LAN

Tulip Computers recently announced that it has signed a worldwide licensing agreement with Microsoft to supply Microsoft LAN Manager and OCA/Microsoft Communications server.

Both products will be available from Tulip-authorized dealers from August. Tulip believes this agreement is a crucial move in providing a complete solution to its customers' networking problems.

Contact Tulip on 0293 562323.

### NOTEPADS CRACKING UP

Notebooks computers - Inevitably, yes, but are they all they've cracked up to be? Unfortunately, many buyers and dealers report lockout cases, port doors that break or pop out and displays that fail because of the

Continued on next page >

## DOS 5 CORNER: SECONDARY BUFFER CACHE

Buffers. No not the Chelsea Pensioner kind but these handy things that help smooth the performance of your PC.

All very common but not too many people are aware of the Secondary Buffer Cache (SBC) that speeds up your PC. If you don't own a SMART drive disk-caching program or something similar.

When a program requests part of a file stored on disk, DOS 5 provides the program with the information requested. If there is a secondary cache, DOS 5 then stores the next portion of the file in the secondary cache.

When the program requests the next portion of the file, DOS 5 supplies the information more quickly from the cache than it could do from the hard disk.

SBCs can speed up program loading and the operation of disk-intensive programs such as word processors and compilers.

So, for those of you who just own a disk-caching program, in your Config Sys file, where you stay here.

SETBUFFERS=16

For example, add "1" (the normal BIOS figure) to the end of the line to access the



# TERRABYTE

## THE MEMORY PEOPLE

TO ORDER: SEND CHEQUE/PO/ACCESS NO./BARCLAYCARD NO. TO:

Terrabyte Source Memory of Commodity Prices. Prices can change without notice.

7A, CHAPEL WAY,  
BOTLEY, OXFORD, OX2 9LX  
TEL: (0865) 794848  
FAX: (0865) 728761

Other Memory Upgrades Available: IBM, AST, ZENITH, COMPAQ, NEC, APPLE, AMIGA, EPSON, HP, OLIVETTI, SUN, NEXT, AMSTRAD and many more

### \* SPECIAL OFFER \*

BUY 4Mb OF 80m/s SDRAMs

>> FOR ONLY £120.00 <<

FOR THIS MONTH ONLY

### TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

710000 2MB DRAM 100ns	£114.40	710000 4MB DRAM 100ns	£214.40
720000 2MB DRAM 100ns	£144.40	720000 4MB DRAM 100ns	£244.40
730000 4MB DRAM 100ns	£174.40	730000 8MB DRAM 100ns	£274.40
740000 2MB DRAM 100ns	£154.40	740000 4MB DRAM 100ns	£254.40
750000 4MB DRAM 100ns	£184.40	750000 8MB DRAM 100ns	£284.40
760000 2MB DRAM 100ns	£164.40	760000 4MB DRAM 100ns	£264.40

### MATHS-COPROCESSORS

80387 100MHz	£80.00
80387 100MHz	£80.00
80387 100MHz	£80.00
80387 100MHz	£80.00
80387 100MHz	£80.00
80387 100MHz	£80.00

## BUY YOUR MEMORY AT TRADE PRICES

+ EXPRESS DELIVERY  
+ 5 YEAR GUARANTEE!!

SALES  
HOTLINE 0865 - 794848

INDUSTRY STANDARD DRAM MODULES			
DRAM	30ns	40ns	100ns
Standard memory chips			
64K x 1	—	1.00	0.96
64K x 4	—	0.75	0.72
128K x 1	—	1.20	1.16
128K x 4	—	0.90	0.86
256K x 1	4.00	3.25	3.12
256K x 4	—	16.50	—

FULLY POWERED MOTHERBOARDS			
RAM	30ns	40ns	100ns
386	£125.15	£125.15	£125.15
386	£125.15	£125.15	£125.15
386	£125.15	£125.15	£125.15
386	£125.15	£125.15	£125.15
386	£125.15	£125.15	£125.15
386	£125.15	£125.15	£125.15

I/O CONTROL CARDS	
486 33.33 1P 100	£11.25
486 33.33 2P 100	£13.75
486 33.33 3P 100	£16.25
GRAPHICS CARDS	
Super VGA 100MHz	£60.00
Super VGA 100MHz	£60.00
Super VGA 100MHz	£60.00
Super VGA 100MHz	£60.00
Super VGA 100MHz	£60.00
Super VGA 100MHz	£60.00
FLOPPY & HARD DISKS	
3.5" 1.44MB 5 1/4"	£10.00
3.5" 1.44MB 5 1/4"	£10.00
3.5" 1.44MB 5 1/4"	£10.00
3.5" 1.44MB 5 1/4"	£10.00
3.5" 1.44MB 5 1/4"	£10.00
3.5" 1.44MB 5 1/4"	£10.00

Buy board with 486/386 and get CPU of choice  
at a 30% discount with Code of 6611-100

NOT FOR SALE - Not for sale

#### firmness of their plastic casings.

Many popular notebooks, including Compaq's LTE 3585/20, Sharp's G200, and AT&T's Salfat, suffer from these problems. Some problems are merely annoyances, while others make the machines unusable.

According to *America's magazine*, *JetWorld*, a major computer dealer in New York said several Sharp Electronics Corp G200, Texas Instruments Inc Travelstar 2000, and AT&T Salfat notebooks have been returned with nonfunctioning displays.

The magazine reported that, "the panels became crushed in the process of overinstalling a battery. Outside, the latching is intact; inside, the components are damaged."

Intel's Test Centre also found that the port doors on a TI Travelstar 2000 popped out constantly.

A Los Angeles-based dealer reported problems with the construction of the Sharp machine, including cracked hinges on the display case. But he said it was a common problem, and he'd seen many notebook computers - particularly inexpensive clones sold by tiny firms - returned because of cracked hinges.

Compaq is no stranger to problems with cracked cases. Its LTE and LTE 286 models suffered so badly from cracked cases that one corporate computer buyer said he returned 250 cases on the first 200 machines his company bought.

"The first cracks would appear around the diskette drive, followed by

hinges, joints, film sections - everywhere. In time, the unit of a frequent traveler would self-destruct. Users were advised to be gentle and use tape to hold their units together."

Compaq Computer Corp has subsequently offered to replace the cases for free, and a spokesman for the company said they had taken care of the problem on its 3585/20 models.

A Compaq official acknowledged that it's difficult to build lightweight notebook-sized computers that can withstand rugged handling.

"The original Compaq portable had a Winchester drive mounted to rubber bumpers," he said. "You don't have the same shock absorbing materials and dampers in notebooks."

All of which begs the question - what price fashion?

#### ELVIRA'S FRONT BACK!

To be released by Accolade in October, *Elvira II: The jaws of Cerberus* respins you to rescue the fair maiden El, held captive in a gigantic film studio, by the ghoulish Cerberus, a monstrous three-headed demon.

Taking place on three film sets, you will have to make use of certain elements of the studio to succeed.

*Elvira II* promises more blood-curdling graphics depicting graveyards, catacombs, a mad scientist's lab and a Victorian house and spooky sound.

✉ Contact Accolade on 061-877 0880

Paul Rigby

## MACINTOSH

- Whatever happened to Quark Express for NeXT?
- Buy eight Macs IISIs and get a Classic for free
- Latest upgrade of Adobe Photoshop announced

#### RUMOURS...

● Apple subsidiary Claris has said that it is considering developing products for the Windows platform on 80486 compatible PCs.

This is actually quite a positive move from the Macintosh point of view - like more applications which are available on both PC and Mac, the more lively businesses are to start regarding the Macintosh as a computer which employees can use (at the moment there are a horrifying number of companies who will only buy PC compatibles, and refuse to allow their executives to buy Macs).

● Ifoscar computers, an Apple authorised dealer based in Wymondrville, has announced that it has been appointed by NeXT computers as a NeXT centre for the Midlands.

According to the Shaun Thomson, the company's general manager, "NeXT machines are a natural extension to the Apple range. For professional users who need high power, the NeXT takes over where the Apple IIfx leaves off."

Quite what Apple think of this remains to be seen, but it is quite likely

that we'll be seeing more and more Apple dealers displaying as retailers that the company will set up some sort of high street retail outlet in the near future become fatter.

While the NeXT can be seen as a logical step for these companies, observers have commented that the machine needs rather more than its current 8,000-odd user base in the UK before software developers will begin to produce serious-level software for the machine.

For example, although Quark is not apparently developing XPress for the NeXT as well as for Windows, the only announcements it has made recently relate to the Windows version - the company has become strangely quiet on when the NeXT version is expected.

#### PRODUCT NEWS

Reich UK, the scanner manufacturer, is sponsoring this year's Rugby World Cup. And to be in with that, Hayden and Son is offering anyone who purchases a scanner between July 1 and September 15 the chance to win tickets for various of the games.

## TESTBOOM Ltd.

### PC Compatibles

286/16	from £630
386SX/16	from £880
386DX/25	from £1100

486 prices too volatile P.O.A.

All above 40Mb HD MVGA DOS 4.01

### TOTAL SOLUTIONS PROVIDED FOR ALL H/W

TESTBOOM Ltd. 9 Railway Road, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DN  
Weekends or After Hours

Please Ring Before Calling

For all your 16 Bit requirements try me for the best quotes.

520 STE	P.O.A.
1040 STE	P.O.A.
TT2, 408	P.O.A.
Amiga 500	P.O.A.

Prices valid for 28 days after publication date.

Tel: 0695 571605  
Tel: 0695 579106  
Fax: 0695 571606

Prices do not inc. VAT and Delivery.



In addition, the winner of the two Final Tickets will also receive a weekend for two at a major London West End hotel. There are also a British cinema and Rock Rugby Tickets for the runner-up prizes.

If you're about to buy a scanner, and you fancy the idea of watching 30 bikes running around in the dust, see Hayden and Son a msg on 061-203 5171.

Those of you in the market for vast numbers of Macs (70 to sell for just one, if you're listening, Apple... I might be interested in an offer from Calverton.

If you buy eight Macs, they'll give you a Mac Classic 2/40 free. And it gets better: buy five lots and you'll get an LC 2/40, or buy just three lots and you can

have a free Mac Ix 2/40.

Your five macintoshes will arrive in the month following the shipment of your goods.

Calverton is on 071-410 9191.

## PHOTOSHOP 2.0

Adobe has announced version 2.0 of its colour image-retouching software, Photoshop. Although there are two main contenders in this market - Letraset's ColorStudio is the other - Photoshop is the acknowledged leader, and the software has been eagerly awaited by the graphics community.

The original version took the Macintosh community by storm suddenly you didn't need to hire a

Quantel Paintbox at £300 plus an hour to produce professional photographs; all you needed was £950 or so (and, of course, your trusty Macintosh).

With its numerous filters and effects, Photoshop can be used for everything from photo-manipulating to scanned image retouching. Now, version 2.0 includes some new painting tools as well as the features most required by current users - the ability to edit images in CMYK (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black) mode. Previously, images had to be edited in RGB (Red, Green, Blue) mode and then converted to CMYK for output to film. In order to be printed.

This introduced the problem that as image viewed in RGB mode bears not



much resemblance to one actually printed as CMYK, so the new feature in version 2.0 is a tremendous improvement.

Version 2.0 is fully System 7-compatible, although it only takes advantage of PostScript - allowing you to export sections of an image as PICTs or EPSs, and not Substamps. It also has the neat feature that when you save an image, you can specify that its icon is a tiny representation of the image itself - a great help when you have dozens of files in a folder cabinet, for instance, man1, man2, man3 and so on.

Photoshop 2.0 should be available by the end of July. UK distribution will be through all Adobe dealers, and it should cost around £895.

Ian Wrigley

## POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

The Macintosh programmers conference, MacHack, is held in June every summer. With System 7 finally shipping, everyone got to hear the inside stories from the development team.

The ground didn't seem quite so firm after word leaked out about Apple and IBM getting together to share technology. The on and off and on again talk centered on Apple's forthcoming object-oriented system, code-named "Pink." The System 7 code-name was "Blue." There's been a torrent of speculation about the origin of the two color nicknames.

The plans for future system software were demonstrated in a meeting of Macintosh programmers in March 1988. New features were divided up into two groups—those that could be built on the existing operating system foundation, and those that could not.

Each feature was written on a colored index card, blue for the re-modeled jobs, and pink for the ground-up construction. All the cards

were stuck on a wall, and the programmers signed up to work on the blue stuff or the pink stuff.

The project manager was suffering from a touch of historical revisionism. She claimed that the blue team was obtained the "Blue Macintosh" a day before Apple Corp Ltd, London, said Apple Computer. This was the salt concerning the size of the word "apple" on multi-related products. My examination of the newspaper show a month's difference. A case of poetic software license.

One of the best ways to see some of the Macintosh is to open the Macintosh control panel. Click on the version number, and hold the mouse button down. A little pop-up menu with six names and a face will appear. If you click the Option key, the face will stick out its tongue at you. Keep repeating the Option key and the names will mix themselves with the words "Blue Macintosh."

David Morgenthau

# DIRECT DELIVERY SERVICES

## SUPPLIERS OF MULTI LISTING COMPUTER PAPER

7 BRITANNY COURT, HIGH STREET SOUTH, DUNSTABLE, BEDFORDSHIRE, LU6 3HR  
Telephone: (0582) 667999

Direct Delivery Services - wholesale suppliers of computer listing paper, facsimile rolls, computer labels

### IF YOU HAVE A PRINTER - WE HAVE THE PAPER

CODE	PRODUCT	QUANTITY	1 BOX
A1	11 x 9.5 60 GSM	Plain + MR	2000 £13.97
A3	11 x 9.5 70 GSM	Plain + MR	2000 £15.14
A5	2 Part NCR	Plain 5-part	1000 £16.60
A6	2 Part NCR	Plain 5-part	750 £24.00
A7	4 Part NCR	Plain 5-part	520 £29.60
A8	11 x 14.5 60 GSM	Plain + MR	2000 £17.60
A10	11 x 14.5 60 GSM	Half inch green bars	2000 £17.05
A11	11 x 14.5 70 GSM	Plain	2000 £20.45
A12	11 x 14.5 70 GSM	Muscle Rule	2000 £20.45
A13	11.67 x 9.5 60 GSM	Micro part (A4)	2000 £18.30
A14	11.67 x 9.5 70 GSM	Plain Micro part	2000 £17.60
A15	11.67 x 9.5 80 GSM	Plain Micro part	2000 £19.70
A16	11.67 x 9.5 80 GSM	Plain Micro part	2000 £19.70
A17	12 x 9.25 60 GSM	Plain Micro part	2000 £16.82
A18	12 x 9.25 70 GSM	Plain Micro part	2000 £19.70
A19	12 x 9.25 80 GSM	Plain Micro part	2000 £19.70

### FACSIMILE ROLLS

CODE	SIZE	QUANTITY	PRICE
A20	210 x 60 x 25	12 Pack	£46.25
A21	210 x 100 x 25	6 Pack	£44.69
A22	210 x 100 x 25	6 Pack	£43.49
A23	210 x 30 x 25	12 Pack	£31.66
A24	210 x 30 x 12.7	12 Pack	£31.66
A25	210 x 30 x 12.7	12 Pack	£32.81

### COMPUTER LABELS

SIZE	X/WEB	QUANTITY	PRICE
68 x 36	3	12000	£24.68
70 x 36	1	4000	£16.31
80 x 36	4	10000	£29.47
89 x 24	1	2000	£3.25
89 x 30	1	4000	£17.47
89 x 36	3	12000	£42.90
89 x 36	3	8000	£30.37
89 x 36	1	2000	£19.50
89 x 48	1	5000	£24.20
89 x 48	1	3000	£18.86
102 x 36	1	2000	£11.30
102 x 36	2	8000	£35.29
102 x 36	8	2000	£12.11
102 x 36	3	12000	£46.65
102 x 36	1	4000	£19.57
102 x 48	2	2000	£14.89
102 x 48	1	6000	£36.57
102 x 48	1	2000	£14.38

### 3.5" DSDD DISKS

SIZE	QUANTITY	PRICE
50	£23.00	\$60
100	£36.00	1000
200	£67.00	£148.00
		£205.00

This is just a small selection. We have fax rolls for all machine models. All prices exclude VAT. All prices include delivery U.K. Mainland. Cheques/P.O.'s made payable to D.D.S., 7 Brittany Court, High Street South, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU6 3HR. Telephone: (0582) 667999, Fax: (0582) 802558

# STAR PRINTERS AMIGA

## ST Accessories

ST/HD Mono Monitor	£109.99
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£169.00
Golden Image Head Scanner	£129.00
Forge-It-Clock II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
ST/HD Stereo Scart Lead	£16.99
ST/HD Acart Lead	£22.99
ST/HD Stereo MDI 6503 Lead	£22.99
ST/HD MDI 6503 Lead	£12.99
Amiga/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse Lead	£3.95
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£13.50
2 x Midi cables	£29.99

## Prostar Hard Drives

We are now official stockists of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Prostar. All Prostar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty and a speedy repair! A DMA through port, device number switching and Prostar hard disk drives are the only manufacturer with the **ADAP COMPATIBILITY** seal of approval.

Prostar 20Mb Hard Disk	£349.24
Prostar 40Mb Hard Disk	£399.50
Prostar 40Mb with Cache	£470.00
Prostar 44Mb Removable	£100.00
Prostar 60Mb Hard Disk	£483.50
Prostar 60Mb Tape Streamer	£581.00
Prostar 100Mb Hard Disk	£581.00
Prostar 100Mb with Cache	£1000.00
Prostar 150Mb Tape Streamer	£793.13
Prostar 160Mb with Cache	£1234.52
Prostar 440Mb with Cache	£2994.41

## STE Ram Kits

0K1 - 512k upgrade	£29.99
0K2 - 2mb upgrade	£99.00
0K4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines.

# 8833

## Colour Monitor

The Philips 8833 MII is the perfect colour monitor for ST and Amiga owners. With its stereo sound and super quality picture it really shows off the full capabilities of the ST and the Amiga. The Philips 8833 MII also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!

8833 with ST/HD cable	£249.99
8833 with STE cable	£249.99
8833 with Amiga cable	£249.99

## Or even better

The new VISTO colour monitor. The VISTO CAM made under official UK licence from Philips themselves, is identical in every respect to the Philips 8833 MII including all inputs and outputs. But VISTO has enhanced the looks of the monitor by replacing the case with a new, extended better looking version. The VISTO CAM has a no cable 12 month replacement warranty and comes free with cables for all Amigas and all Amiga 500s.

**VISTO C14M £248.00**

## ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc. other cables available at extra cost - ask for details! All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior 'grey imports'.

## CITIZEN



**\* 2 YEAR WARRANTY \***  
**EXTENDED SPECIAL OFFER** Due to the massive response to our FREE colour kit offer we have decided to extend the offer so all Citizen Swift 244 and 24X printers will continue to come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until stocks last.

**SPECIAL OFFER** For a limited period only we are offering a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of a 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST Amiga & PC, 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper, 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels, 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £29.99 on top of the price of the printer.

Citizen 1200 + (9-pin)	£139.00
Citizen Swift 9 (9-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£199.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin)	£209.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24X (15" 24-pin) *FREE COLOUR KIT*	£399.00

## CITIZEN RIBBONS

1200 / Swift 9 Black Ribbon	£4.50
124D / Swift 24 Black Ribbon	£4.50
Swift 9 / Swift 24 Colour Ribbon	£16.00
Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£7.50
Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£18.00

## CITIZEN ACCESSORIES

124D / Swift 9 & 24 Semi Auto S/Feeder	£39.99
124D / Swift 9 & 24 Automatic S/Feeder	£79.99
Swift 24 Font Cards (6 different) each	£35.00

## star

TELESALES (0903) 700711  
NOW OPEN FROM  
10.00 AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT  
MONDAY TO SUNDAY

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£475.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£600.00

## STAR RIBBONS

Star LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
Star LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
Star LC200 Black Ribbon	£5.00
Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
Star LC24-10 Black Ribbon	£4.75
Star LC24-200 Black Ribbon	£7.50
Star LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00

## Other Printers .....

Canon BJIDE Portable Bubble Jet	£289.00
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet 500	£399.00
Panasonic KXP 124i (24-pin)	£279.00

## ACCESSORIES

Canon BJIDE Sheet Feeder	£59.99
HP Desk Jet Epson FX Emulation Card	£59.99

## RIBBONS / INK

Canon BJIDE Ink Cartridge	£19.99
HP Desk Jet Ink Cartridge	£14.99
Panasonic KXP 124i Ribbon	£9.00

LASER PRINTERS & PLOTTERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST -  
PLEASE RING US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS

## Accessories

A500 512K ram upgrade + clock	£29.99
A500 15MB ram upgrade	£99.99
A500 20MB hard disk drive	£294.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£16.00
Golden Image Head Scanner	£99.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£12.99
Amiga 68033 Midi Lead	£2.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50

## 512K Ram Upgrade with Clock

We are now stocking the new T901A01 512K RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK. The neat, compact 4 chip design comes complete with box, instructions, a swift scart and a full 12 month warranty.

PHOTART 512K Ram with clock £29.99

We also have limited stocks of the genuine Commodore A501 512K Ram Expansion, which we are offering at the ultra low price of:

A501 512K Ram with clock £39.99

Please specify which 512K ram upgrade (either Prostar or Commodore) when ordering from us.

# LYNX

## Games Console

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour hand held games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and are available with or without mains power supply unit and co-axial cable.

Lynx Console Only	£79.99
Lynx Console + PSU	£149.99
Lynx Console + PSU + Co-Axial	£89.99

Carrying Case	£14.99
Carry Case Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adapter	£9.50
Sun Vase/Scratch Shield	£9.99
Moss Power Supply	£14.99

Blue Lightning	£19.99
Chaos Challenge	£19.99
Electrozone	£19.99
Gates of Zandor	£19.99
Gumball II	£19.99
Kick	£19.99
Miss Poisson	£19.99
Paragon	£19.99
Road Racers	£19.99
Road Squash	£19.99
Rygar	£19.99
Shanghai	£19.99
Star World	£19.99
Vendicator	£19.99
Zaxxon	£19.99

War Birds	£23.99
Pearlbury	£23.99
California Games	£23.99
Block Out	£23.99

Ultimate Chess ~~£29.99~~ £27.99

# ATARI STE PACKS

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

**ATARI STE STANDARD PACK.** consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.

**ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1.** consists of the Standard Pack and STOS First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Center Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack).

**ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2.** consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy).

**ATARI STE TURBO.** consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Hyperpoint II, Music Maker II, First Basic and 6 games (Indiana Jones, Dragons Breath, Blood Money, Impossible Mission II, HGM, Anarchy, Outrun and Supercycle).

**ATARI STE TENSTAR.** consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Drivin Force, Live + Let Die, Outright, Plovers, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Showtek and Thrill Pursuit II.

**ATARI STE POWER.** consists of Standard Pack and also 20 top selling arcade games. Due to lack of space, it is not possible to list the games. Please phone for details.

**ATARI STE CURRICULUM.** consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software from 5 yrs to 50 yrs & a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, Hyperhart and Music Maker II software.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE TURBO	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE POWER	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00

# AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

**AMIGA A500 BASE** A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. \* STOCKS VERY LIMITED - SO HURRY \*

£299.00

**AMIGA A500 BASE 1MB** A500 computer with extra 512K ram-expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. \* OUR RAM EXPANSIONS DO NOT INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY \*

£325.00

**AMIGA A500 ASTRA** A500 512K computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details).

£325.00

**AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA** Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games: Database, Dungeon Quest, II Motion, Grand Monster Slain, 101 Ghosts, Powerplay, RWF Honda, Shuffle Pack, Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel.

£350.00

**NEW! AMIGA A500 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS** Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks plus the following top selling software titles: Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3.

£359.00

## HAVE YOU BOUGHT AN AMIGA FROM US ??

If you have, and you would like the opportunity to purchase the software from the new A500 CARTOON PACK, then simply ring us with the invoice number on which you bought your Amiga. The CARTOON SOFTWARE PACK comprises of Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 and is available to our Amiga customers for only £ 49.99 inclusive.

## AMIGA 1500 PACKS

**AMIGA A1500 BASE** A1500 computer with 2 x 3.5" 512K disk drives built in, and a mouse. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software.

	1mb	3mb	5mb	9mb
AMIGA A1500 BASE	£599.00	£795.00	£875.00	£1000.00
AMIGA A1500 SOFTWARE	£655.00	£850.00	£930.00	£1055.00

**AMIGA A1500 SOFTWARE** consists of A1500 base pack and Platinum Works, D Paint 3, Populus, Stern City, Seattle Chess, Their Finest Hour and 2 books.

OUR TELESALLES LINES  
ARE MANNED BY TRAINED  
STAFF AND NOW

**OPEN 7  
DAYS A  
WEEK!!**

REMEMBER, WE ARE OPEN  
FROM 10.00 AM TILL 12.00  
MIDNIGHT EVERY DAY!!

IF YOU WISH TO PLACE AN ORDER THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC. TO:

**BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,  
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN11 1QX**



OR USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA AND RING OUR  
TELESALLES ORDER HOTLINE AT ANYTIME BETWEEN  
10.00 AM AND 12.00 MIDNIGHT, MONDAY TO SUNDAY  
AND SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR FULLY TRAINED STAFF ON:

**(0903) 700714**



All prices include 7.75% VAT and free UK delivery (except 4-5 day) unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods newly despatched some day when cleared postpaid is received before 3pm. In-house electronic clearing by 1pm. Please make cheques T21 and to BEE PCCS Ltd order only. Please add PPM for 10% for next morning. Day 12.50.15.00 for orders placed before 1pm.

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALLES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT 7 DAYS A WEEK !!

# WHOLE WIRED WORLD

Hot off the modem — Steve Gold reports on a cheaper PC file database package and a cut-price clone PC chipset family; Apple's pink OS; a hard-disk-for-the Atari Portfolio and Codehead packages released into the public domain

## BUTTONWARE UPDATES PC FILE

Buttonware in the US has released version 6.0 of its popular PC File database package. The \$149.95 package, which made its name when it was shareware, now features a Windows-like interface, better file location and better macro capabilities.

A key feature of v6.0 is that ODBC compatibility has been greatly enhanced. According to Buttonware, the package is as good as Ashton-Tate's database software, but costs a fraction of the price.

As with previous versions, 14 optional ready-to-run PC file applications modules, such as accounts payable, business contacts and invoicing are available. Contact: ButtonWare, PO Box 96050, Bellevue, WA 98005, USA. Tel: 0101-206-454-0479. Fax: 0101-206-454-1838.

## MACS 'IN THE PINK'?

Apple officials have quietly unveiled their plans for the next generation operating system for the Apple Mac and its compatible range of successors. The working name for the new OS is Pink. Unlike System 7.0, plans call for Pink to be fully object-oriented in its approach to driving the Mac. The OS will be portable and is

## AMD'S CLONE PC CHIPSET FAMILY CHEAPER AND FASTER THAN INTEL

Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) has released a new family of 32,000 transistors. The 5x86. The biggest in the new chip family is a 32-bit microprocessor. AMD claims that the latest available 386 chips in the 5x86.

AMD chairman R. J. Sanders is calling the clone chip the

new processor for the masses, adding:

We intend to immediately market several hundred thousand units, some pricing for a complete system and some for the performance of the AMD 5x86.

AMD's new 5x86 is running 33 per cent per second faster than Intel's 386.

Sanders also said that a 30 per cent price reduction was scheduled for the new chip.

AMD's new chip is expected to be substantially cheaper than the Intel 386 and 486 chips. At this point, it is anticipated that the price of the AMD 5x86 will be around \$100 for the 33MHz version and \$120 for the 40MHz version.



Apple's new operating system will be called Pink and will be fully object oriented, but its launch is several years away.

being designed to run on different microprocessors, including Intel X86, Motorola 68000 and the IBM RS/6000 RISC chips.

Interestingly, Apple programmers are already working on the OS, which is being coded in C++ initially. Plans call for the new OS to be developed in close liaison with IBM. Compatibility with Mac System 7.0, OS/2.0 and the proposed Apple/IBM AIX (Unix) operating system is also planned.

But don't hold your breath. The introduction of the new OS is still several years away, and is tightly dependent on what new hardware IBM and Apple come up with in the intervening period.

## GOODBYE ATARI SLIM 804

It's official — the SLIM 804 laser printer is now dead. Ron Kowacz, Z-Net on-line newsletter reports that the remaining stock of the laser printer has been sold to DAK Industries, the renowned US mail order bargain bin supplier, which is offering the machines for \$699.

To make the printer more appealing, DAK has adapted the unit to make it PC compatible, though its true features only come into their own when an ST is used. The SLIM 804 name tag has gone out of the window as well — the DAK unit is called 'look for it, the Silver Express'.

The good news is DAK has agreements with suppliers to ensure supplies of toner and drums for the laser printer for at least five years. Toner packs cost \$48, while drum kits cost \$19.

At these prices, SLIM 804 laser printer users in the UK would do well to check out DAK's mail order catalogue. Contact: DAK Industries, 8930 Remmet Avenue, Canoga Park, CA 91304, USA. Tel: 0101-818-885-2885.

## ATARI PORTFOLIO HARD DISK

BSE has announced the immediate availability of a hard disk unit for the Atari Portfolio. And, unlike most all-in-one computers, this one is available to buy.

The Flashdrive hard disk connects to the Portfolio via its parallel interface. A 20MB version costs \$499 — almost half the price that Xerox is charging for its unit. Contact: BSE, 14701 Candelado Place, Tustin, CA 92680, USA. Tel: 0101-714-832-4316.



Flashdrive is the new hard disk unit for the Atari Portfolio — available at half the price of a comparable unit.

## CODHEAD SOFTWARE INTO PD

Codehead Software has released several of its utility packages for the Atari ST range into the public domain. The result is that the software is now spreading around the US on-line systems like wildfire. Codehead II also offering the software by mail order for a nominal fee. The packages available so far are the Codehead hardware range are:

Loadkeys — A support program for Codehead's Codekeys, Macro software. The package allows user has to install macros loading under Codekeys. Hot Edit — Edit macro editor — allows Hotline to be interfaced with most other software using macro-driven front ends. Clickedit — A new clock setting utility for the ST. Press a bug in the official Atari

package that causes lockups in non-battery backed clocks on the ST.

Showmem — A new version of Codehead's memory display utility. This version supports the Atari TTs. Fast RAM memory and has a head-up display of what memory is in use, and what is available, on the Atari ST and TT.

Contact: Codehead Software, PO Box 74090, Los Angeles, CA 90004, USA. Tel: 0101-213-386-5735. Fax: 0101-213-386-5789.

## COMMODORE BLOWS IT

Latest information from Commodore's R&D operations in the US is that Release 2.0 of the Amiga's operating system has been 'blown' into ROM. The chips will receive their official unveiling at the AmigaWorld Expo show in Orlando, Florida from 26 to 28 July.

So why did this version of the Amiga's OS take so long to install on a ROM chip? Word from the on-line community is that support for outline fonts has been added to the software. This technology is complex, hence the delay.

## FREE SLOTS FOR 286-BASED PCs

Compaq has released an 80386SX upgrade for 80286-based PCs that simply slips into the empty 80286 socket. This feature, the company claims, means the 80286 board is superior to the current competition, which requires the use of a PC expansion slot.

As supplied, the board comes without an 80386SX microprocessor, allowing the user to choose which speed processor to fit into his or her PC. With prices on the 80386SX chip set to fall in the coming months, this is good news.

The 386SX board, which comes bundled with Microsoft Windows, is available in five versions, depending on the PC it is to be installed in. A \$25 80387SX math coprocessor kit is also available. Contact: Compaq Corporation, 23500 Mercentille Road, Cleveland, OH 44122, United States. Tel: 0101-216-464-0211. Fax: 0101-216-464-1193. ■

## COMMODORE'S AMIGA SALES REVEALED

A series of reports from Commodore's sales offices in various regions, including Europe, have revealed the company's sales figures for the Amiga range of computers. The figures show a steady increase in sales over the last year, with the Amiga 500 being the most popular model.

## WORLD-WIDE UNIT SALES IN MILLIONS

Company	1980	1989	1991
Apple	1.5	1.6	2.1
Commodore	1.3	1.8	1.3
IBM	2.7	3.0	3.4
NEC	1.5	1.3	1.4

The figures show a steady increase in sales over the last year, with the Amiga 500 being the most popular model. The sales figures for the Amiga range of computers are as follows:







# CIRCUIT CITY

A PC's performance is its reputation. And, like nothing else, it gives the purchaser ways to upgrade and enhance your machine.

While ST and Amiga owners get on with their "my machine's better than yours" (MMSTY) debate, PC owners can be sure of one thing: Should there ever be a "my machine's more easily expandable than yours" (MMVESTY), then they will be the hands-down winners.

When IBM drew up the rules that were to become the blueprint for the office computer of the decade, it included a bay of expansion slots designed to help the owner add accessories and features at a later date and with the least amount of fuss.

The PC and its clones were the first worldwide mass-produced desktop computers to invite the user to open the lid and dig around inside. Most computers came with a disclaimer that says bye-bye to the warranty if you do as much as peek at the insides of the machine. Not so the PC. Most desktop PCs and even some laptop PCs have slots for expansion. These expansion slots take a printed circuit board with an edge connector that slots in and is fastened to the computer's chassis with a screw.

## THE FIRST AND THE LATEST

The first PCs were 8088/8088 based PC Jr and later PCXTX. These and the XT clones are modified on 8-bit architecture and are equipped with 8-bit expansion slots. The later IBM AT and clones are based on the 80286 processor which is a true 16-bit processor. These and the current generation of 386SX, 386DX and 486 machines have slots for 16-bit expansion cards. To confuse matters further, many 16-bit machines also have 8-bit slots to supplement the 16-bit ones.

Identifying which slots your machine has is simple. First, unplug and disconnect your machine from the mains and any peripherals. Next, follow the manufacturer's instructions on how to get to the expansion slots. Some PCs require you to remove the whole of the outer casing, leaving the chassis bare. Others, notably



• This miniature expansion card can be used with a scanner and being only a couple of inches long it should fit in most PCs.

Amstrad, have a removable panel which gives simple access to the expansion.

Once you've removed the necessary covers, there will be a row of slots facing you. An 8-bit slot has a channel for a single edge connector to fit into. A 16-bit slot has a second shorter slot for a further edge connector which is mounted length ways first.

Generally, an 8-bit expansion card will work in a 16-bit slot, only occupying the first edge connector. But a 16-bit card won't work in an 8-bit slot as there are no connections for the second bank of address lines.

## SPACE AT A PREMIUM

With all the compatibility it would be simple to think that expansion would fit in uncomplicated, but it's never that easy in computer-land. Not all manufacturers make their expansion slots the same length. The current trend towards smaller and neater desktop PCs puts space at a premium, and some manufacturers have trimmed the length of space available to the expansion cards. Thus if the upgrade you plan requires the use of two full-length cards and your PC has three-quarter length slots, you're out of luck.

## ADDRESS IDENTITY CRISIS

Another problem that may rear its confused head is that of memory address. If you are fitting two or more expansion cards, there's always a chance that they may have a conflict of address. When you attach an expansion card to the PC, the machine must know where to find it. So each card has an address. The problem comes when two cards have the same address. If say, the data for a sound card gets sent to a video card, it's all to speaking Swedish to a Belgian - things get confused.

Thankfully, most cards which are busy to have this



• The Modemport board showing the external connections for a telephone line and acoustic interface.

address identity crisis are now made with reset switches or jumpers which enable addresses to be modified to avoid such conflicts.

Once you've decided on which card to fit and you have an open machine in front of you, it's simply a matter of opening up the extension of the card and firmly sliding it into its slot. A screw in the outward end of the card attaches it to the chassis and it's ready. Some cards have a blank and others have ports and controls on them. Care is required when fitting a card with ports or controls as they must be easily accessible from outside the machine. Most PCs offer easy external access but one or two are a little awkward.

With the card fitted and the covers back on, you can reconnect your peripherals, monitor and mains and you are ready to try the upgrade or expansion out.

## NOW GET RUNNING

The kind of card you decide to fit will determine the installation and running procedure and this can vary from a simple system where software finds the card and uses it such as a games port, to a full motherboard on a card-style upgrade that will need configuration and hardware setting.

Most cards will require some sort of software support and if this isn't the kind built into existing software, it will be supplied with the expansion card. If it is later data, you need to further upgrade or remove the expansion card, you just unplug the machine, unplug and remove the card and reconfigure any software.

## HOUSE OF CARDS

A PC can be upgraded by adding an expansion card. This can be anything from a simple serial port to a full blown upgrade PC on a card. Upgrades can be divided into two basic kinds.

There are those which add functionality to a machine by adding extra ports and enhancing the operating system in some way.

This could be in the form of a gamesport, serial or parallel port or a disk controller card. This sort also includes the memory expansion cards which can take the lovely 640K PC up to 32MB of on-board memory.

The second kind of expansion card is that which allows some kind of external peripheral to be added or enhanced. At their simplest, this could mean a video card allowing, say, a VGA monitor to be fitted. More complex cards include driver cards for scanners, digitisers, simultaneous power supplies and sound cards. Whatever you want to do, there's a card for it.

## HOW MUCH AND HOW DIFFICULT IS IT?

Amstrad 286/286SX/286DX/286DX+.

Amstrad 386/386SX/386DX/386DX+.

Amstrad 486/486SX/486DX/486DX+.

Amstrad 586/586SX/586DX/586DX+.

Amstrad 686/686SX/686DX/686DX+.

Amstrad 786/786SX/786DX/786DX+.

Amstrad 886/886SX/886DX/886DX+.

Amstrad 286/286SX/286DX/286DX+.

Amstrad 386/386SX/386DX/386DX+.

Amstrad 486/486SX/486DX/486DX+.

Amstrad 586/586SX/586DX/586DX+.

Amstrad 686/686SX/686DX/686DX+.

Amstrad 786/786SX/786DX/786DX+.

Amstrad 886/886SX/886DX/886DX+.

Amstrad 286/286SX/286DX/286DX+.

Amstrad 386/386SX/386DX/386DX+.

Amstrad 486/486SX/486DX/486DX+.

Amstrad 586/586SX/586DX/586DX+.

Amstrad 686/686SX/686DX/686DX+.

Amstrad 786/786SX/786DX/786DX+.

Amstrad 886/886SX/886DX/886DX+.



# TECH TIPS

Do you want your shop owner wrapped in the knot? Does your PCM need a patch just to be patched? Would you like a colour or a monochrome? Would you like a patch just to be patched?

## PC or not PC?

Being rather ignorant on what personal computers are available and what their capabilities and limitations are, I would be pleased if you could give me some guidance. (My local shop keepers tend more to confuse me than clarify).

I would like the computer to be able to cope with my child's accounts (VAT registered), and also extensive data-handling and word processing.

I would also like my children to be able to further their education and inevitably there would be a requirement for games and simulations to be played on it. I would need a printer that is capable of producing reasonable copies.

Can the above be achieved on a hardware budget of £500-£600 and what computer and printer would you recommend?

PM Fox Stoke-on-Trent

**YOUR LONG LIST** of questions makes a simple answer difficult. The business applications suggest a PC. However, a computer purely for education would be an Archimedes or a Macintosh. The gaming machine would be the Commodore Amiga and for a printer, your choice within your budget is dot matrix or a cheap bubblejet model. Try UK Home computers on 0753 950334 for the part of equipment you need within your budget.

## Link up

I was wondering if it is possible to connect an old 1541 CMK1 to an Amiga to use under the 64 Emulator. I have heard rumours that it is possible but have never seen anything available to do it. Please help. Also, can you recommend a good, fast modem for the Amiga (LSI-16.2K) that offers best features for cost?

M Reynolds, Stoke

**IT IS POSSIBLE.** There are two ways to do it and an up and coming feature in Circuit City will show you how to do

them both. Look elsewhere in this mag for Tim Howard's definitive review of the Multimodem V32 which is one of the most high-speed modems to grace Express's door.

## Just the fax

I've got a question for you. I want to know if it's possible to connect my Commodore Amiga 1500 to an Amrad 960AT fax machine so that I can use its internal 9600-baud modem.

I would really like to attach it to a serial port, if possible, because I have my printer connected permanently to the parallel port.

The modem in the 960AT operates at 9600/200/1800 and 2400bps, and has a 36-way parallel interface. Do you think that it would be possible to make a lead to connect the two?

Marion D East, London



• The Amrad Fax machine allows you to communicate with a computer.

**IT IS INDEED** possible to connect your Amiga to the Amrad fax machine, which does have a port to allow this. Unfortunately, you'll be limited to sending basic text strings as there isn't any 'intelligent' software to do anything clever.

## Quality cabling

A COUPLE OF weeks ago we ran a plaintive letter from Barbara Yarnood of BY Cables suggesting that we put her company on the list of approved Tech Tip cable-makers.

Shortly after that we telephoned her with a request for a cable and within a matter of days it arrived.

If the Atari 577N to Commodore 1084D cable and an extra Amiga

aver. So you can use the fax as a very basic paperless fax sender accepting text to transmit to another fax, but not access the modem if you use a more conventional communications mode.

## Which chip?

I have a MAC SE which has an accelerator card boosting its clock speed from about 8MHz to 16MHz. I understand that my computer has a Motorola 68008 chip.

What I want to know is how does this compare with, say, an 8086 PC running at the same speed? My friend reckons that the Motorola 68008 chip is equivalent to the Intel 80286 chip and that the 68023 is the equivalent of the 80386. However, if that is correct then where does that leave the 68030 and 68038 in comparison with the 68040?

Your answers would be gratefully appreciated and, while you're at it, any chance of printing a table comparing the processing power of all the different makes and types of chips? Thanks!

Simon Phillips, Manchester

A STANDARD 9006 PC XT clock is around 4.77MHz. Even the quodder updated machines don't often beat the 10MHz barrier, so your 16MHz accelerated Mac outstrips them easily in terms of processor speed.

An important point to note though is that speed isn't everything. This functionality is the handy front end of your Mac would be considered by some to be worth more than the speed increase

of a faster processor in a PC.

Your friend's analogies are valid in that they roughly sum up the positions of the various chips in their individual hierarchies, but the advantages and disadvantages of the Motorola and Intel chip sets mean that there's a little bit more to it than 'My 68040 is faster than your i486'.

The power functionality table is something that we're looking into and if we get enough requests for this sort of data, we'll print. The Computer Board's My Chip's Got More Bits, MIPS, FLOPS and Megapixels Than Yours Has. So There, dude.

## Pinned down

I enclose a pin diagram for the RGB socket on the back of the Hitachi CPT1540 colour 15-inch television (available for this sort of data, we'll print. The Computer Board's My Chip's Got More Bits, MIPS, FLOPS and Megapixels Than Yours Has. So There, dude).

- 1 - Red input - Nominal Level
- 2 - Blue input - ditta
- 3 - Green input - ditta
- 4 - Sync input (vnt)
- 5 - Earth
- 6 - Sound input - Nominal level
- 7 - Sound input - 0.5W output

The diagram is viewed from the rear of the receiver. Don't say I never did you anything.

By the way, what did Stuart Campbell mean when he said in Express 124 'stand by for loads more trash Sirens'?

Simon Richards, Twickenham



• The pin configuration for the Hitachi 7040.



**THANKS FOR THAT.** I wouldn't dream of accusing you of pandering and I haven't a clue what Stuart meant. And even if he told me I'm sure it would lose something in the translation from his Caledonian bar to Express South via Western Standard English via my lovely Lancastrian accent. And next sorry maffin, I left me clogs in the weaving shed, and all that.



\*The ST comes with one keyboard, but adding a second one shouldn't prove difficult.



## It ain't heavy

For years I owned a BBC model B and it has a Dot Matrix Brother 2100C printer with it.

Now that I've bought an ST can I still use the printer with it? Is there a cable I can connect to the 25-pin socket at the back of the Brother? The BBC computer uses the other socket.

If there is such a thing, where can I get it and how much will it cost me?

It seems such a pity to have to buy a new printer just because the Brother is not compatible.

Ted Ward, Hampshire

**YES YOU CAN** for there is such a thing. It's called a parallel port and you can get it from Simpex Electronics on 0332 780393 who will tell you the price.

Alternatively, you could buy the necessary bits from Tandy and make your own.



## Soft option

My son bought a bundle of software at an auction and, although there is about £1000 worth of software on original disks, it doesn't say which computer it's for.

How can I find out which machine I need to buy.

Bill Porter, Peterboro

Simply take the disks down to your friendly computer shop and ask them to try them in a few computers until you find the one that they're from. ■

Write to Keith Fraser

Third Floor, New Commercial Centre,  
26 Mansfield Street, Leeds LS1 2BB



## Take your pick of the tips

**THE TECH TIP** Mailbag generally consists of ones for help and a trickle of tips. This week, however, we received a weighty 100-plus words from John R Hudson at Huddersfield concerned with more tips than a broiler's cue factory. Normally, long letters are consigned to the bin or ruthlessly hacked, but this time we've made an exception and broken John's letter down into digestible chunks.

### CHEAP AND CHEERFUL

There are numerous examples of cheap and/or 8-bit software outperforming standard PC and even mainframe software.

Stop Press, for example, can flow text around graphics and OR Draw and Graph come with scalable fonts, though none of these has the power in other departments to justify being chosen in preference to some of the more modest PC software.

### GIANT SLAYER

The Mini-Office II graphics module outperformed Lotus 3-2-3 up till release 3.2. Incidentally, Mini-Office II holds its graphics data in ASCII delimited format so it can accept data from databases and spreadsheets that can export in ASCII format.

The data table (20 rows by two columns on the AsciiPad CPC version) needs the numeric values in the left hand column and the text values in the right hand column and, if saved in ASCII delimited format, will read directly into Mini-Office II. These three tables can be loaded if the CPC version as long as the text values are identical so that results can be compared.



\*Mini Office 2, the lightweight multiple application package available across the formats, it offers spreadsheet, word processing, database, graphics and more.

### LISTOMAMA

Perhaps a more serious contender is dBASE II, the existing feature (8) of which enables you to find a sequence anywhere in a text file. So, for example, if I want to list of the books I have with 'CPM' or 'MSDOS' in the title, I only need to enter 'CPM' or 'MSDOS' as the matching and it will list them regardless of where the sequence 'CPM' and 'MSDOS' occur in the files. If I have some files with 'MSDOS' and some with 'MS-DOS', I can ask it to find 'MS' and 'DOS' in the file.

Amazingly, this feature was left out of dBASE III and, as far as I am aware, has not been restored in dBASE IV. It is also, I am told, unavailable on many mainframe database programs. You can specify a sub-string, but you must also specify where in the file it can be found.

Of course dBASE II was superseded because it was slow and had limited facilities: having used it on a 12MHz AT, I can confirm that its 'slowness' is solely related to processor and disk access speeds. Give it a 38MHz processor and a 30mb access hard disk and I would expect it to outpace virtually every other database. As for its limited facilities, well I've yet to write an application that needs more files open than dBASE II allows, though I admit I haven't written anything that needs it.

### TYPING POWER

I also have a type-in program for analysing company performance, developed from a program written by Stephen Walls for PCs several years ago. Run under Superelec 2.2 it takes account of all the 'industry standards' used for analysing company performance. Apart from looking the graphics out, it out-performs all the fancy packages I have seen for PCs.

### EXPRESS AN IDEA

I get the idea for this letter from the news item on page 6 of Express issue 132. Am Pro 2 now has a feature called 'Power Fields' by which it can perform a task automatically - request the input of a name, look up the address from another file and place the name and address on the page.

I have been doing something very similar for five years with Newword 2 on my Amstrad CPC. If I merge one report, for example, it lists each of five standard formats I want to use and then the name of the relevant person. I load the chosen format, merges the data relevant to that format from a data file and then looks for a text file pointed at by the data file and merges that, re-formatting it if necessary to fit the chosen format, and ends by leaving a space for my signature.

### NEWWORD 2: AMI PRO NIL

Unlike Am Pro, I have to use Newword's preview option to see what it will look like but, from the description, 'Power Fields' looks rather less powerful - 81 glyphs of the mine - than Newword's ability to open up to eight text or data files simultaneously at printout.

Am Pro 2 can now support documents of virtually any size 'limited only by available disc space'. Newword 2 has always been able to do this, though in practice no-one would try and work on such a long document. However, having split up a document into sections, I can then print a document consisting of any number of sections (merging data directly or conditionally as required as long as the limit of eight files being opened simultaneously is not exceeded) scattered across any number of disks in correct page sequence until I reach page 6666. I can change disks at the end of any section though I need to make sure that all the files on that disk are closed before the change is made.

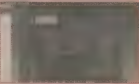
Obviously, this feature was introduced to cope with the small capacity disk drives found on 8-bit machines and, more, for example, that PCW owners with hard disks partitioned into virtual drives can print documents spread across more than one drive. I calculate that a 5534-page document would need 200-300mb storage. Newword is eight years old and in eight years' time PCs should have 200-300mb drives. Should we conclude that Windows software is about 16 years behind 8-bit software?

### SHOOTING SCRIPT

Finally, I am highly amused by the interest in 'script' languages available for the Mac and PC. Several are hardly any different in concept, structure and sometimes even commands from Superelec XOT files (which were 'superseded' by Lotus macros). Newword manages macros and even the dBASE programming language.

Perhaps choosing a name like 'Power Fields' shows why Lotus is so good at marketing. Now, if Simon or Newell or Wayne Rutledge had thought to call their programming languages 'scripts', perhaps things would have been different.

May I say that I appreciate your contributions, especially Circuit City, and your approach to compiling in the various contributions you make to the journals I read. Please keep up the good work!



\*Lotus 1-2-3. Not as good as Mini Office 2.2 biggest don't always mean best according to this reader.

## COMPUTER BARGAINS

Heracles 12" video monitor (124)	£229	5 1/4" 120K drives	£18
Heracles 12" video monitor (249)	£49	5 1/4" 1.2M drives	£30
Amstrad CPC1512 50 pin manual	£149	5 1/4" 360K drives	£32
Amstrad CPC1640 50 pin manual	£179	PC power supply with fan, on/off switch	£25
Amstrad VGA 12" video video monitor	£119	7 drive (1.2M, 720K etc.)	£32
Sequent+ v2 vnc manual and software	£199	Amstrad CPC1620 50 pin manual	£160
Sequent+ v2 with manual and software	£109	Amstrad CPC1620 50 pin manual	£140
Sequent+ v2 power supply	£18	Amstrad 6765 monitor	£45
Sequent+ v2 power supply	£18	Amstrad 6800C2000 monitor	£99
Amstrad MP5010 50 pin printer	£69	3 1/2" 180K drives (SBC etc.)	£20
PC monitors (no software)	£18	3 1/2" 1.44M drives	£26
CCTV systems (see cameras and monitors)	£199	CP151200 inc colour monitor	£245

## SCS COMPONENTS

218 Portland Road Hove Sussex BN3 5QT

All prices are subject to VAT plus £2.50 P&P

Telephone orders: 0273 770191 Fax: 0273 23077

Visa/Access (Trade enquiries welcome)

### ♦ ST

**PUBLIC DOMAIN** software for the Atari ST. Only £1.75 including postage, clip art, games, utilities, exclusive samples, demo, slide shows. Send SAE +55p for catalogue to Mr G. Ogden, Nightshift, 30 Barnhill Road, Stafford, ST16 3JS.

**ATARI 1040 STFM**, 2nd drive SM124 mono monitor, Epson LX800 printer, loads of serious and games software, books and magazines, approximate value £1860. Sell for £660 o.n.o. Phone 0734 760606 after 5pm.

**CAME** Masters manual by S. Hill, for ST, C4 + Post (02585) 438 or write: 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 8EW.

**ST GAMES** for sale: prices from £1.50 to £5. Write to Alan Roberts, 10 Linstead Avenue, Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 1HN.

**4MB** on your STE for £100. True 4 + 1MB. 68015 Panasonic Gamma. For direct plugging in. Ring Mike on 0885 574700 (560K).

**WANTED** Spectre GCR, main have Mac. Runs ad preferably 515-Finder disk. Consider Mac software as part of package deal. Please call after 7 or weekends. 0332 411630.

**ST ADVENTURERS**, PDL, games, maps, editors, solutions, full PD range (over 900 disks!) £1.50 inc p.p. SAE or blank disks to: J. R. Barnley, 30 Barnhill Road, Stafford, Stafford, Staffs, ST16 3JS.

**LOADS** of PC goodies for sale. Drives, screens, systems, boards, modems. Send a SAE to: Mac, 885, 39 Tebbury Drive, Warrington, Warrington, WIR4 9CQ, or call 0950 861693. RRS 8606 754151.

**STE**, 1 year old, excellent condition, 20 games inc Atari power pack, STOS and Quattro mouse and joystick, 4 player adaptor. Contact Rhod on (0222) 702949 after 5pm. £260 o.n.o.

**PUBLIC domain** software for the Atari ST, only £1.75 including postage, clip art, games, utilities, exclusive samples, demo, slide shows. Send SAE + 50p catalogue to Mr Ogden, Nightshift, 30 Barnhill Road, Stafford, ST16 3JS.

**ATARI Mega 4**, ST, £250, + your 1040 STFM printer, 41 meg hard drive for ST, Hawk Gemini scanner, HPGL Printer Internal, 1 meg drive upgrade, £320.50, SLM850 Laser printer, Consider cash - your own price. 0405 270092.

**WANTED** Megabyte 30 in exchange for Olympus OM40 camera kit, valued at £260 by London camera exchange. Will also consider Scanner, Digitiser, Design printer or soft for £200. Phone 0275 375495 after 5pm.

**ATARI 520STFM**, only 6 months old, 2 original games, new 30 megabyte, 24 magazine disks, 12inch which are games, new joystick, plus more extras. £200 for quick sale. Phone before 12pm or anytime through weekend. 440 4123. (Midlothian, Scotland).

**520STFM** 1meg memory, double sided drive, over £1000. Quality software including many recent releases by Amiga-Gecko, Killing Cloud, 3-D Soccer. Also includes Jet Fighter joystick, mouse and mat. £400. Phone (0678) 501466 after 5pm.

**ATARI 1040STFM** with green screen monitor, back ball mouse joystick, over hundred magazines, 200 disks with games and other programs. £280. 071 327 6492 evenings. Peter Kensington.

**720K**, 1.2mb hard drive, suitable PC or Atari ST upgrade. £30 floppy disk controller card. At Atari TOS 1.4 ROMs, (also) including filing instructions. Tel: 03392 662767 Swenley.



Only the elite Atari ST public domain software is stocked at ScotSoft. Our extensive catalogue includes over 50 DVS disks of exclusive clip art, ported from the Mac. So what do you expect to pay for exclusive disks? Same as always - just £1.49 each. Join the merry band of hundreds of satisfied customers today. \*Special offer\* 110 blank branded disks for £5.99 (50p).

New Computer Express readers are privileged to be the first to read about ScotSoft's latest collection - 'The Dirty Half Dozen', 6 crammed DVS disks filled with over 700 of the very best in ST PD software - that's over 500 files! 1 Disk #5 is reviewed in this weeks PD Column. Absolutely astounding value at just £9.99 inclusive.

ScotSoft International, Dept. 34373, 417 Anchorage, The Green, Edinburgh, EH16 1SN. Send three recent class stamps for the easy home address catalogue, today.

**ATARI ST**, 1 Meg RAM, 8 DVS drives, £210. SLM 304 Laser printer, £490. Atari 520X25, 20 meg hard drive, £160. Golden Eagle scanner + touch-up software, £110. Mega 810 8-Pin printer, £60. All in excellent condition. Tel: 071 585 6155.

**STAR LC-10** mono 8-PIN printer, boxed £110. Electrohome EGA monitor for ST, Amiga, IBM etc. Not in good use. Atari monitor, but better than ST £620. Tri + travel monitor stand £10. A mouse and serious software. £61. 442 7603.

**4 MEG STE**, 48 meg hard disk, 2nd floppy, colour and mono monitors, lots of games - Paganini, Prodigy, Superbase II, Quattro II, F10, magazines with disks + loads of PDL software guaranteed. £1 Nov 91. Cost £1200. Phone Martin 0359 779448.

**ATARI ST** software, 30 games eg, Sin City £12, Unsubstituted CA, Power-Hi £7, Wizard £4, PIP Printer, PC Drive £30, GSTC £10, Utilities plus £15. ST Basic book £5. All originals and boxed. Call Malcolm (0446) 72711.

**ATARI ST** public domain at £1 per disk, send disks and SAE to Stuart Woodhead, Prophecy PD, 330 Coulston Road, Old Coulston, Surrey, CR6 9FF. We may not be the biggest but we're the cheapest. Sorry about!

**ATARI STE**, mouse, joystick, built in modulator + loads, games over £150 worth + serious software etc. manuals, all leads, £150, no offers please, may exchange partly for any Atari/mid gear. (0454) 541257 anyone.

**520ST** for sale, good condition, 6 months old, drive 1 meg, 100+ disks. Open to offer, may swap for IBM compatible. Call James on (0455) 651502.

**ATARI ST** wanted for spares. Any condition considered, up to £50. Will collect. Also wanted Hi-Res monitor and second drive, in good condition. Phone Sheffield (0742) 401993.

**ATARI megabyte 30**, 300Mb hard disk, has had noise use only. Sale due 21st Nov to PC. £275. Tel: 0529 304221.

**ATARI 520 ST** for sale, 1 meg double sided drive, £550 of good games, only £200 for the lot. Plus £15 p.p. Call Tim on 0424 218323.

## THE CHIP SHOP

SEMICONDUCTOR SUPPLIES

Computer systems to order - or build your own! Memory upgrades for most computers. e.g. Amstrad 1512 - from £13.00 inc. p.p. & VAT Full range of popular memory and semiconductor available - send S.A.E. or phone for list.

UNIT 5, ROYAL OAK TRADING ESTATE, COOPER STREET, OFF HIGHER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK1 3QJ Telephone: 061-476 3070 Fax: 061-476 3114

IBM parts, huge quantity. XT, AT, PS-2. Also modems, memory etc. IBM XT 10MB, 540K, 6-Pak green screen. £240. Please Chris (0424) 718951.

**ATARI ST** hard drives, various types and prices, 20 meg, £250. Megabyte 30 £350, 41 meg, 85 meg £500, 135Mb tape streamer, £600 all very good condition. (0455) 272 092.

**ATARI 520STE** + software, 8 months old. Genuine system for sale. £175. Tel: 0254 33448.

**ATARI 520STFM** only eight months old with DTP and loads of accessories, £260. Canon £200 8-PIN printer, mini condition. £110. Sony CCD-P3000. Camcorder, one year old with luxury case and tripod. £550. 0423 661159.

**Sharow Electronic Supplies**  
COMPUTER SALES - REPAIRS  
Access/Visa most welcome  
Phone us on 0765 607887 anytime

## ◆ AMIGA

**F12 Stealth Fighter, Full Blast Compilations, Advanced Designer** Sim, C12 each or Choice or any CDS War game. Also for sale, *Avion Hills Sports over Amiga* (played), C15. Tel (0263) 513663.

**SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE!** PROGRAMS, GRAPHICS, UTILITIES, INFO, **"OUTLET"** AND HELP PAGES, SERIOUS SOFTWARE IDEAS! NEWS, REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987! **SPECIAL OFFER!** Latest issue £9.50 to newcomers only: +3, DISCIPLE+D, MICRODRIVE, OPU, TAPE, SAM DISC, CHECKER SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BOSWELL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

**AMIGA software for sale.** All originals, Barbarian II, Iron Lord, Warhead. All for £19.50. Those only £6.50 each. Call 0634 378279. Ask for Neil, be quick.

**AMIGA 500 1.3.** Workbench, games, manuals, Deluxe Paint 2, magazines, many blank disks, C240. Call Alan (N. Wales). (0745) 826535 between 4 and 6pm.

**CHEATS.** Playing Tips, Maps, Full Solutions etc. Hundreds available. Send a list of the games that you want cheats for (and a stamp) to: Cmagize, 8 Commonwealth, Hanging Hatch, Buxley, West Yorkshire, WF17 6ES.

**RENDLE 8802** Gettable for Amiga unused cost. C180. Will accept C120, with full control software disks. Tel: 0772 796665.

**WANTED** cheap printer for Amiga. Also copy of work bench 1.3 disk. I am desperate please help. Please phone (0742) 457454 evenings. Thank you.

**AMIGA** blitz cogier hardware and software, unwanted gift as new again. Please seeing only. C15. Tel 081 443 1265.

**MUSICIANS** quality samples for Amiga users. Send tape, disks, instructions. SAE area C1 to 151 Hugh Common Road, Canbury, Kent. Remember + quality = disk space. Don't forget to say what you want scripted, other services available.

**10 DISKS** of Amiga PD clip art. All disks are full and virus free, quality media. I'll pay p+p. Also 5 disks of PD notes (more and colour) available for DPaint etc. £3.75. Tel (0438) 73275.

**MAGAZINES** ST/Amiga Format 1-13 no disks plus Amiga Format 1-23 with all disks, make an offer, buyer collects or pays postage. (All in good condition). Phone (0423) 81033 (Gloss).

**Let this advertising space work for YOU!!**  
**For only £61**  
**Contact Charlie Nicholls**  
**on**  
**0225 442244**

**AMIGA A509**, one meg with clock second drive, plinth, modulator, mouse and all leads. Stacks of software, including Dynapac 2 and 3 systems manuals. All items in quality condition. Contact Julian on (6572) 79999.

**AMIGA** games for sale. Powermonger, Day 1990, Back To The Future II, Days Of Thunder, Ocean, South, Emlyn, Hughes, Calliver 335 for all power boost + Home Accounts, C20 for both. All originals, excellent condition. Paul (0202) 420235.

**48 MEG GOLDM** hard drive, Amiga software, formatted ready to use, will format for other machines, C320. Buyer pays postage. 0363 720900.

**AMIGA** standard Aplus plus game C15. Kickstart 1.2 plus game C15. Standard Mice C2, Benton AmigaDOS manual 2nd edition C10. All plus p+p. Contact Nigel (0473) 713715 between 6pm only. No time wasters please.

**AMIGA** hardware. Internal Spirit board with swt 5000 expand upto two meg, 1/2 meg, one meg, two meg, manuals etc with a C40. Also software Clous, Awesomes Menap, Amiga gear, Spiritboard, Menace. Newton 3845 362534.

**AMIGA** games for sale. Hard Drive, Manhunter 2, The Third Cunnor, Buffalo Bill's Redox games and Microbes Inc Grand Venster Skat, Circus attractions, Spharica and Hard N Heavy. £250 o.n.o. Phone (0462) 731685. Ask for Ross.

**AMIGA 1.3** 10845 colour monitor, two extra disk drives, loads of original software, books, disks as new. £350 o.n.o. Reading 0734 859942.

**AMIGA** machine language book by Abacus. C10. Tel (0925) 225422. Paul Wilson.

**MOEM** hard disk drive and 24 PIN printer, wanted for Amiga. Phone 0782 612093.

**WORD PERFECT** for Amiga, as new, unwanted gift. £70 or swap for Prolet vs. Cat. (0855) 50531 and ask for Dave.

**AMIGA PD** wanted, send disks, lots in Dave, 2 Staines Road, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 5DU. SAE = 100% reply.

**FOR SALE**, Amiga Digi View Gold 4.0 one C75, Vidi Amiga and Vidi Chrome plus splitter £90. 8a copy professional and hardware C20. A55 Amiga board games, original £5 each. Phone 0287 517376.

**AMIGA** one meg 2nd drive, Star LC10 mono printer, keyboard and mat, three joysticks, masses of software, disk storage box and printer paper. Buyer collects. C430. Call Max on (0532) 434254.

**FOR SALE** Amiga A500, The Ultimate pack for games, like Final Whistle, Fighter Bomber, Sound sampler & software, Digging and splitter plus software programming. Software plus a lot more. (Based). £60. Phone Mat (0595) 487862.

## SOUTH WEST PD

At £7.50 Public Domain from only 60p a disk.

Special Offer: We will pack a random 30 disks from our extensive collection and send them to you for only £20.00. Please state SW/STE/ Mega/ Mega/125/55 disk drives, and disks you are most interested in. In London, clip art.

Free catalogue with SAE to:

SWPD, 30 Coombe Lane, Torquay, Devon, TQ2 8FA.

**WANTED** cheap internal disk drive for Amiga 500. Must be working with all leads. Will pay up to £25 depending on condition. Phone (041) 339 3399 and ask for Stephen.

**FOR SALE** Amiga A500, 2nd drive, 2 meg, 2 joystick, 200 + disks and other hardware, plus free Mega Master System. Amiga needs new internal drive, hence only £350 o.n.o. Phone Karl 0298 396378 after 5.30pm. Thanks.

**QVP A3604 28MBx4** 68000 card for A2300 A44 32BIT RAM, 40MB Quantum 1MBx4 AT hard drive, £682 FPU. Based and as new. C1200. Will give disks and install if necessary. Tel 021 775 3399.

**AMIGA** for sale. Fully boxed, six months old, with drive C250 of software and top 1866 disk, Toki, Robocop 2, Speedball 2, Kick Off 2, plus many more. All fully boxed, worth £700. Sell for £295. Phone 021 257 5165.

**WANTED** all Dynapac files from Stampede Amiga (new rompage), and other MC routines that you have! Phone Ben (0476) 65729.

**AMIGA PD** 80p per disk which includes p+p. Catalogue disk, 80p with free PD, including Humiliated Cry baby drive ST, Amiga, Spectrum originals from 50p. Chris Jackson, 3 Albion Terrace, Latham Road, Uxham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2DG.

**AMIGA A500** one meg, 3 months old, original packaging, receipts and guarantee, C250. Panasonic KXP1124, 24PIN printer, 22 months old. £150. With as new with manuals, disks, adult use only, upgrade necessities sale. (0793) 867743.

**HAVE** you seen the Amiga Notebook done? Got it from us. It's stunning! All disks 85p inclusive, send 50p and choose our printed or disk catalogue. Perspective PD, 6 Chiver Circle, Curner Hill, Oxford, OX2 9JH.

**AMIGA A580** + hard disk, 20MB, 1MB RAM, manuals, disks, PSU, boxed, loads of software, C290. Philips AU7300 TV Tuner for Composite monitor, blower, instructions, C45. Pandaal Daddison, B-W scanner, £175. If you postage. Neil 051 426 0138.

## POT ELECTRONICS LIMITED

POT TALBOT WORKSHOPS, Unit 17, Addis Road, Port Talbot SA12 6BT. Tel: 0639 895006. FAX: 0639 881710.

1601/1602 computer no drive	23.99	Cable multi bang utility on disk	2.99
1601/1602 computer + 1 drive	44.99	Parallel printer cable 500' + 2	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 2 drive	64.99	Parallel printer cable +250' + 2	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 3 drive	79.99	Serial port cable	0.99
1601/1602 computer + 4 drive	94.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 5 drive	109.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 6 drive	124.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 7 drive	139.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 8 drive	154.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 9 drive	169.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 10 drive	184.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 11 drive	199.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 12 drive	214.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 13 drive	229.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 14 drive	244.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 15 drive	259.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 16 drive	274.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 17 drive	289.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 18 drive	304.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 19 drive	319.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 20 drive	334.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 21 drive	349.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 22 drive	364.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 23 drive	379.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 24 drive	394.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 25 drive	409.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 26 drive	424.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 27 drive	439.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 28 drive	454.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 29 drive	469.99	Serial port cables	1.99
1601/1602 computer + 30 drive	484.99	Serial port cables	1.99

All prices include VAT. Postage Prices Complete £1.00. Postage at other prices £1.00.  
DISK DRIVES PLUS D AND DISCIPLE INTERFACES REPAIRED, PLEASE RING.

## ◆ PC

**SUPERCHARGE** your PC! 40 meg HDD, C115, MM controllers, C20 Cirqad, Turbo Card, C50, XT Keyboard, C20 PC Case, C15 Serial and C20 Mono-Parallel, C20 Serial card, C10 Mael Mermaid card, C40 Phone Nick 5458 916210

**PC GAMES** for sale from £2.50. Fergus J. Page, 503 Kingsbury Road, Epping, Herts, EN8 3NU. (0438) 244141

**IBM** AT Clone, 12MHz 286, 840K RAM, 20 hard disk, 3.5 inch and 5.25 inch disk drives, Hercules Graphics card, mono monitor, manuals, lots of software. £250. Phone 0699 843591. Croydon.

**AMSTRAD** portable PPC517 double 31/2" drives and monitor. Quick sale. £200 o.n.o. Tel: Fables on (041) 339 2993 now

**750** PC shareware programs/files compressed on to 12 5.25 disks. Plunge and instruction on first disk. Includes test. £12 includes Details, Paul Trainer, 1 Wokingham Gardens, Leeds, LS8 2PN. Tel: 0532 456903 evenings please

**AMSTRAD** PC 1640, 20 Mb hard disk, colour monitor, mouse, disks, excellent condition throughout. £390. Reading (0734) 865942

**AMSTRAD** PC1640 CD, mouse, kb, mono monitor, C130, 10Mb shareware inc. Tel: (0727) 857795

## OUTER LIMITS PD

Opening Soon

Wide range of PD S/W for the Amiga at very competitive prices.

For more information call  
Tel: 061-225 4570

Our prices are 80p per disk.  
The more you order the cheaper it gets.

We are also supported by the Crusaders.

## ◆ 8-BIT

**ATARI** 8-BIT games: 1029 CTD, 1027, C32, C40, Atari 400, 500, Atari 800, C40, Tascam: C10, ROMs from C4. Loads of other bits. £61.63 3515

**AMSTRAD** CPC464, mono monitor, TV modulator, disk drive, loads of software, many extras, (multitape, joystick etc). All excellent condition. Bargain only £175 o.n.o. or swap for Swap magazine or Amiga 500 hard disk. (0480) 51253

**BBC** B issue 7 DFS, ROM-RAM expansion. Recently serviced with records, tapes and games. £220. Philips green screen monitor C40. Teletext adaptor, C35. Tel: 0282 74313

**COMMODORE** 64, disk drive, C27N tape deck, expert cartridge, all leads and cables, plus lots of disks, £260 o.n.o. or PS for Philips monitor, Amiga compatible. 0552 434469, shir-lyn

**SPECTRUM** helping, hints, games and tips for virtually any game. Your money and postage refunded £1 cent here. 300 per copy. (Please include SAE) Jan Rose, "The Anson", 26 Barrack Lane, Bognor Regis, W Sussex. PO21 4DA.

**SINCLAIR** Spectrum +3, manual, 8 joysticks, PSU, carries some disk games, 360 Warton Amiga A500, 3200, CM8603 C100. Must be very good condition and complete with manuals, cables and pugil Richard (0978) 26302

**16/32 PDL MAIL**  
38 Northcote Road,  
Strood, Kent  
ME2 2DH

**16/32 PDL** is a PD library run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts with extensive collections of Amiga and ST Public Domain. We are Affiliate Members of the British Association of Computer Clubs and also the C User group listers. Send £1 for catalogue disk stating which machine or an SAE for latest update.

**APRICOT** owners manuals, any others considered. Tel Nottingham 0692 971413, during office hours

**WANTED** portable laptop. Must be batterydriven, VGA, hard disk, good for my Amstrad PC286 with High Hat 14" video monitor, 40 meg hard disk, 5174 and 3172 drives and mouse. Nottingham 0692 261496

**286-12** AT systems and 1.44 meg floppy drive, 2Mb RAM, two serial, one parallel port, VGA card, six months old. £200 o.n.o. Tel: 081 965 4867

**DEC** Rainbow PC105+ hard disk, two floppies, some software and manuals, also the C User group listers. Send £1 for catalogue disk stating which machine or an SAE for latest update.

**TESTBOOM LTD** Tel: 0695 571605  
Fax: 0695 517606  
286 from £600, 386 from £800  
STE's POA, Atari TT's POA, Mega STE's POA

**CHRISTIAN** computer concepts PD library. Christian PD shareware £2 per disk inc p+p. No extras, IBM compatible, only 514" disks. Write for list: Iain Hunt, C.G.C. 7 Perrybrook, Wals, Ashton in Makerfield, Wigan, Lancashire, WN4 8TR

**PC EQUIPMENT** for sale. Compaq 1.44Mb 31/2" disk drive, C125 Seagate ST-125 20Mb hard disk, C95 Compaq VGA display card, C35 Genisys 054500 scanner (autoaid) C170, C180 11 pin (autoaid) C250, Tel: (0256) 734555

**286/16** MHz AT with 1Mb RAM, enhanced in high quality led display case. One internal disk controller card with 102 key keyboard. £250. Compaq VGA display card. Also available. £85 0206 734555

**LAPTOP** Tandy 1130 PD, fully IBM PC compatible, 640 K RAM, 7200B floppy, excellent screen, very compact, notebook size, software and manuals included, reluctant sale. £300 o.n.o. Phone Greg at Bradford 0208 23636

**AMSTRAD** 1512DCH, based on 16 excellent condition, 32M hard disk and much software inc. Database II - Word Star, Supercalc, Fleet Street, PC Tools, Norton etc. £500 o.n.o. Telephone 0475 45462

**COMPAQ** 286, 840K RAM, 20 meg hard disk, two 5.25 inch disk drives, 8 expansion slots, MSDOS 4.0, lots of software. £650 o.n.o. Phone 0699 843561, Croydon

## COMPUTERS

SGM Electronics Ltd, 19 Charlotte Way, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0JN. Tel: 0414 214135 Fax: 0414 214136

SGM Electronics Ltd, 19 Charlotte Way, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0JN. Tel: 0414 214135 Fax: 0414 214136

## SGM ELECTRONICS

19 Charlotte Way, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0JN

Tel: 0414 214135 Fax: 0414 214136

SGM Electronics Ltd, 19 Charlotte Way, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0JN

Tel: 0414 214135 Fax: 0414 214136

SGM Electronics Ltd, 19 Charlotte Way, Woking, Surrey, GU24 0JN

Tel: 0414 214135 Fax: 0414 214136

**TWO** Palm-Top Epson HX-25 computers. One with case, one without, but with 16K expansion, both have built-in printer, and in excellent condition. £480 plus postage. Tel: Woking (0480) 746457

**ORIGINAL** Spectrum 128K new writer. Also 48K power supply wanted, write to K. Snowden, 6 Okubo, Tarnock, Doncaster, Gatehead, Type and Wear, NE16 9NG

**PHILIPS** NMS 8245 MSX3 (254K) built-in double side disk drive, battery back-up, clock etc., plus manuals, mouse, 2 carts and disks. Very good condition. £250 o.n.o. Tel: (0484) 652855 after 5pm. Ask for Mark

**CPC** 4128 games disks and cassette, books, magazines, swap for various disks, educational or board games, bridge. SAE for list. Tel: 0925 50011

**AMSTRAD** 6128, colour monitor, tape recorder, disk and tape software, multitape, joystick, still covers original boxes, manuals books, magazines. All very good condition. £220. Can deliver within reasonable distance. Tel: 081 697 0556 anytime.

**SPECTRUM** +2 for sale. Manual joystick, light gun and all leads included. 18 months old, in good condition. Stoves, over £400 worth of games and magazines. £200. Phone 043401 3857. Must collect unless in Wycombe area

WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN  
A MEGA MAIL ORDER CHECK  
0898-886-200  
CALLS CHARGED AT 34P/45P A MIN. 1.00 E.D. C.A.2 50H

**WANTED** C64 or 128 computer C24 disk drive. Must be in excellent condition. Ring Anton on 0482 445057.

**COMMODORE** 64 cassette software collection for sale. All £1 each. First come first served. Only one of each. Send for list: SAE to Software Sales, 26 Hilcroft Hynde, Stedley Road, Salford, Greater Manchester M6 7BT.

**SPECTRUM** 4+3 and Spectrum 48K, manuals, speed controller, over 30 games, tapes and disks, 12" colour TV/monitor, £180 the lot o.n.o. Phone Deirdre 553435.

**IBM** 64 super help cartridge, 20 new commands, m/c monitor, assembler, disassembler, and more. Needs disk drive for assembler, sell for £12 inc p+p. Used once 5114 disk cleaner, new. C3. Neil 051 426138.

**AMSTRAD** CPC6128, colour monitor, disk, plus data tape recorder, joystick, manual and wide range of software. £240 o.n.p. Wynn Hews, Winchester, 0962 712054 evenings.

**C64** disk drive, printer, tape deck, joystick and mouse, two word processors, two graphics and spreadsheet plus more, about 50 games for £295. Phone Nick on 0460 73985.

**C64 CPC** soft. hardware for sale. SAE to: Arthur Bryington Cottage, Stanwick Road, Warrington, Biston, WMA 3HQ.

## ARCOM COMPUTER SERVICES

IBM PC - NINTENDO - SEGA - ATARI - AMIGA  
GAMES AVAILABLE FOR ALL MACHINES  
IN ALL FORMATS AT GOOD PRICES

JOYSTICKS DISKS SOUND CARDS

FOR MORE DETAILS: ARCOM COMPUTER SERVICES  
Aldice House, 10 High Street, Ashford, Kent, SE27 5NL  
OR CALL 046274 2024 PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY & VMT

**FOR SALE** CPC6128 with joystick, multiface 2, colour monitor, manual, books, magazines, tape head, disk box, business package, disassembler, C250 worth of games. Worth £300 - only £250. Buyer collects. Ring 051 625 8964 between 10am and 7pm.

**GAMES** for the Spectrum from 50p each. Also you are entered into a free prize draw. Write to 4 Albert Road, Grappenhall, Warrington, Cheshire, WMA 2PG. For a price list.

**SAH COUPE** 256K with internal disk drive, technical manual, assembler, ROM upgrade and external disk drive/printer interface, includes all leads, Spectrum Emulator software and some Spectrum games. £120. Tel 0606 778613 (North Yorks).

**AMSTRAD** CPC6128 computer with colour monitor, Panasonic KDP1081 printer, second disk drive, WP, OTP art games, utility software, plus lots more unable to mention, worth over £1300. Sell £500 o.n.o. Phone Jonathan Hawkins, (0293) 622105 evenings.

**READ THIS!** Amstrad CPC6128 with loads of goodies for sale, worth £1700. With split. Phone 0924 251858, after 7pm for a free price list. Ask for James.

**ATARI** XE £100 worth of cassettes, printer, light gun, XC12 data recorder, £160 o.n.o. Write to A. Gilbey 1 - 6590100 Asenham, Dagenham, Essex, RM9 5UL.

**ATARI** 8-bit printers 1029 £70, 1027, £20, £22.45. Atari 400, £30, Atari 800, £40, Trakdisk II, £10, ROMs from £4. Loads of other bits. 051 632 3515.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464, mono monitor TV monitor, disk drive, loads of software, many extras, multiface, joystick etc. All excellent condition, bargain only £175 o.n.o. or swap for Sharp magazine or Amiga 500 hard disk. 04930 61253.

**BBC** B locus 7 DFB, ROM/RAM expansion. Recently serviced with recorder, books and games. £220. Philips glass screen monitor £40. Teletext adaptor, £35. Tel 0292 74513.

**TWO** Palm-Tec Epson HC-20 computers. One with case, one without, but with 16K expansion, both have built-in printers, and in excellent condition. £45 each, plus postage. Tel Woking 04303 754057.

**BBC MASTER 128K**, patchlock and dual 807 disk drives in pleth. £300 o.n.o. Philips CMR652 colour monitor, £170 o.n.o. Sovee 0273 257782.

**ORIGINAL** Spectrum 128K man. wanted. Also 48K power supply wanted. Write to K. Snowden, 6 Globe, Iwerze, Dursley, Gloucestershire, Tyno and West. NE81 6WQ.

**AMSTRAD** CPC6128 colour monitor, one month old, cost £453, sell £300 o.n.o. Lots of games etc. 11 worlds guarantee. Tel Tel 0224 936172 (Derby). Will pay postage U.K.

**IBM** 64 super help cartridge, 20 new commands, m/c monitor, assembler, disassembler, and more. Needs disk drive for assembler, sell for £12 inc p+p. Used once 5114 disk cleaner, new. C3. Neil 051 426138.

**SUPER** Famicom Scan, £230 o.n.o. Phone 0403 81899 evenings or weekends.

**SUPER** Famicom for sale, brand new, with Activision Pilot Wings, Final Fight, Augusta, 13 Polgon Golf, Sport version with stereo sound, still boxed and under guarantee. Phone Andy 2554 772476. Can deliver. £250 o.n.o.

## X-Press PD CLUB

All latest titles available - £1.00 per disk, postage and packaging free.

FREE membership with 1st purchase. Regular competitions held, including our very own Kick Off League.

Below is a small selection of titles available from our large stock.

Discounts for orders over £20.00

Chubby Brown (1 Disk) - Comedy  
Flash Queen (2 Disks) - Music Sample  
Delicate Despatches (1 Disk) - A mod for Atari's  
Grease in the Heat (1 Disk) - Music Sample  
Holy Smoke! (1 Disk) - Loads of Laughs  
Kylie Minogue (2 Disks) - Excellent samples and Slide Demos  
Madonna (4 Disks) - Vogue Sampler  
Not the 9 O'Clock News (2 Disks) - Comedy Sketch  
Samantha Fox 2 (1 Disk) - Shocking (14) - Star Trek Trivia Quiz (1 Disk) - Game

We also supply several loader samples, T-Bag samples and our own disks and demos. Send S.A.E. for catalogue or disk code for disk magazine.

Please send to: K.Larkin, X-Press PD, 12 Hatheway Court, Charlton Road, Gillingham, Kent, ME8 9ES. Tel: 0534 30630.

## CONSOLES

**MEGADRIVE** games for sale or part exchange. John 043 404, some new. Phone 0403 81899 evenings and weekends.

**CORE GRAFX** (Grey, PAL, PC Engine) based with joystick and Super Star Soldier, Splinterhouse, Jackie Chan, Onyria and Legendry Ave 1 and 2, worth £375. Will sell for £225. Tel (Torbridge) 0270 830845.

**FOR SALE** Nintendo Turtle back with 2 extra games, Super Mario 2 and Castles Mania game, all leads and Turtles game £100 to £125. Call John on 0690 83742. All week after 5pm. Must be able to collect.

**GAMEBOY** pack - four player adaptor and P-1 rear board as new. £40. Phone 061 858 250 between 4 and 8, ask for Dominic.

**SUPER** Famicom Scan £230 o.n.o. Megadrive games, sale part exchange. Master system with six games £100 or swap? Phone 0403 81899 evenings or weekends, not Wednesdays.

**ATARI** Lynx (boxed), still under warranty, with three games, Blue Lightning, California games, X-Box, also two sets rechargeable batteries and recharger plus head phones worth over £200. Sell for £140 o.n.o. Phone Peter on 0759 233314.

**SEGA** MEGADRIVE, six months old, 7 great games, joystick and arcade power stick, UK, US and Jap carts. All boxed as new, £290 o.n.o. Tel (0707) 237093. Also Atari ST/M for sale. £200 o.n.o.

**NINTENDO** gameway, AC adaptor and tennis game for sale. £100 the lot. Write to John Hughesman, 50 John Kennedy House, Rotherhithe Old Road, London, SE16 2DF. Tel: 01-743 6161.

## PRINTERS

**SHARP** ZX-5500 Desktop Laser printer, 512K, RAM, 300DPI. Emulates HP/L2, Epson etc. Still under guarantee, cost £1025, sell offer secures under £700. Phone Michael on 051 504 4177.

SAVE OVER £500.00

Commodore PC20  
VGA COLOUR, 20MB HARD DISK,  
1 YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE, FREE  
SOFTWARE £495.00



LIMITED STOCKS

Cenac Computer Supplies Ltd  
53 Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey  
Tel 081 647 5636 Fax: 081 773 4721

Price excludes VAT.  
Please add £25.00 + VMT carriage.



## FUJI Bulk

3.5" D50D	5.25" D50D
50 = 35p	50 = 24p
100 = 32p	100 = 22p
250 = 31p	250 = 21p
500 = 30p	500 = 20p

from  
only **20p**

## Compiler Computer Products

88 Herring Road, Washford Ind. Est., Redditch, Worcs, B99 0EA  
Tel: (0527) 510725

**LASER** printer; good condition. £495.  
Tel: (011) 995 0316.

**PRINTER** 9Pin Monoman Tally, Dor Matrix, wide carriage, Desk top printer, ideal for spreadsheet work, serial interface. Large and no manual, hence £400 o.n.o. Phone 0625 754616 after 5pm.

**PRINTER** SPIN Dor Matrix, NLD/Drift Tractor Feed, Serial & Parallel interface, Emulations, 100 Epson (MT 180). Phone 0925 754616 after 5pm.

**EPSON** LQ1050 Letter quality 24Pin, 32 Colour printer. Push load tractor unit with optional single sheet feeder, two built in LD toner and additional toner cartridge, very fast 964 CPC. Superb value. £350 including manual. (0288) 734856.

**SHEET** feeders for NL-10 and Epson CL-850. £15 each plus postage. Genuine Epson ribbons for LQ10/8/5X. £2 each. Tel Woking 04303 704857.

**CUMC** manual wanted for model 12 Sprint Delta. Wheel printer at telephone help please. Phone Andy after 5pm. 0604 494899.

## AMR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

### UNBEATABLE OFFER

**386-20 SVGA COLOUR 44Mb £795**

386sx 20MHz IDE .....	£270	Colour SVGA 28dp.....	£218
1Mb RAM .....	£39	Multi-Sync Monitor.....	£249
3.5" Floppy .....	£52	HDisk 44Mb 28ms IDE.....	£129
Case 200W PS .....	£69	SVGA card 512K .....	£56
IDE 15 2P GAME .....	£25	Keyboard 102 AT .....	£24

**RENTAL READING 0734 668945**

**COMPUTERS DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

**AVAILABLE**  
Crescent House - 80A, Crescent Road, Reading, RG1 5SP

All prices  
exclusive  
of V.A.T.

**STAR** LC10 printer, great condition, only £80. Nintendo & games. £20. PC Engine, PAL & games. £25. Remote control car, unused, brand new £25. Amstrad 464 (no screen) £50. Write to: R. K., 4B Curries Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE.

**STAR** NL15 printer, perfect condition with manuals £110. 971 9379493 evenings. Peter Kensington

**GOT A SPECCY**, then get this VTX 5000 modcom. £16, boxed. Works perfectly. Tel (0444) 450454.

**PAGE LINKNET** modem with three comms software packs and cable sent for Amiga 500, £125 o.n.o. Phone 071 704 6886 London.

**PAGE LINKNET** v21213 modem, As new, £30 o.n.o. Tel 0934 878824.

**MODEM** Miracle WS4000 v2123, boxed as supplied new. £30. Phone Mike on 0532 810785 (Dorset area).

**QUATTRO** 582422 internal modcom speeds up to V22BIS comms software iso £176 o.n.o. Tel (0727) 837793.

**MODEM** Amstrad MC2400 v22 BIS internal PC modcom complete with Easy Link Comms software. £160. Evnia Magic 110 case clock calendar, 1 serial port, brand new cwin software. £25. 0532 882747.

**PAGE** Husky v21/v23 modcom complete with manual, PSU, Amiga lead and software, perfect working order, ideal for Comms beginner. £30 inc postage. Tel 0563 33593.

## ◆ SOFTWARE

**ST SOFTWARE** Xenophobe and Toolin, £5 each. Star Wars processor. £40. Fast Basic manual only £10. Fast Basic (ROM) including manual. Phone Pete 0532 882747.

**ORIGINAL** Amiga 5.0W. Baldemair, Riji and Magnus, Karate Kid 1, £5 each. Operation Thunderbolt, £8 or £20 the lot. Tel Steve (0466) 73729.

**WANTED FOR CASH**  
We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's, Amiga, ST, etc. Working or not.  
**DMR Electronics**  
**0274 817889 or 881308**

**ORIGINAL** CBM s/w: 20 disk program (inc F.S. F. Gumpsh, Zerk Adv, Basic utilities, games, series, and others, many USA programs) £40 the lot, or may split. Tel Steve (0463) 73723.

**CALAMUS** (one) (two) not PD, £5 each. Cligan, 140 Fernalt, £3.50 each including printout and p.p. Send large SAE for details. 136 Oakdene Crescent, Newton, CV10 0DT.

**AMIGA** originals, Police Quest 2, Chase HD 2, Flood, Wonderboy, Amos, Off Road Racer, Wing, Shoot-Em-Up construction kit, Blood Money, Lotus Esprit, Xenon 2, RVF, Haida, Lost Patrol, Battle Command + many more. At £7. Phone Steve (0825) 737896.

**FOR SALE** Atari ST games, lots of choice esp. F1s, Gods, Turbo Outrun, SD1, all originals. All in excellent condition. Also PC bits send SAE for lists. P. Chapman, 41 Stylecraft Road, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks, HP8 4HZ.

**AMIGA** software swap PD only send disks of PD for 100% reply unless games, demos etc. Adrian Davis, 15 Deanes Close, Dovercourt, Essex, CO12 4JH.

**ATARI** ST games, over 50 original games for sale from £1.50. Please send SAE for list to: 53 Langanagh Park, Belfast, BT9 4J6.

**AMSTRAD** CPC software 35 games + utility software. At on disk, £30 o.n.o. 40 games + Mail Office 11 on tape. + (0976) £50 o.n.o. Andrew Stewart. (069662) 3025. (Down).

**CONNECT** the ultimate pools system. IBM compatible stakes from £1.00 to £50.00. Sure any budget, really irresistible. £1.50. Free copy 20p stamp, 50 effective, you wonder how you managed without it. B. F. Hattinson, 300 Dallow Road, Luton, LU1 1TD. Tel 0582 414260.

**CIPM** software for Amstrad 5255 Sage Accout plus Locopool Self goldwinner. £25 plus p.p. Phone 0288 550382.

**ST PD**, 80p a disk! Bulk order discount on 5 disks for £1.00! Send SAE for the list and discount details to: HQ, PC, 76 Sunnyvale Gardens, Uppington, Essex, RM14 3QR.

**16 CLASSIC** Amstrad CPC software files, all originals cost £100 +. Set for £25 including postage, includes TomesHawks, Head Over Heels etc. Contact Matt on (0773) 614150.

**VP** information databases, £30, Supercalc v3, £10, Reflex database, £10. At for PC/1512. Cash or what have you? 0484 650452 Huddersfield.

**DATABASES** VP information and reflex, £30. Put the two together IBM/PC, they swap, what have you? Also Postscript Laser output service. Tel 0484 650452 Huddersfield.

**SUPERCALC** v3, £10, Reflex database, £10. VP information database, £30, or all three for £60. Tel 0484 650452 Huddersfield.

**PRIVATE** collection of PD for sale, send SAE for list to: Jackson, 22 Victoria Court, Clifton Road, Worthing, Sussex. (0903) 326768. Amiga only.

**AMIGA** games for sale. All originals, still boxed, Laramie C11, Back To The Future II £3, Beal £2.05, Days Of Thunder C3, DP2 £5. Also wanted Elite or any action replay cartridges. Phone Nick. 081 979 5712.

**AMIGA** software for sale/exchange. Send big SAE for long list. 13 Bournville Lane, Sticciely, Birmingham, B30 2JY. Over 200 bits and pieces, games, etc. Tel (021) 459 7576 after 5pm before 9pm. (Bedtime).

**FOR** Canon T86 data memory block compiler with wordwrap and MSX computer. At as new, reasonable offer please. Ken 051 968 3496.

**C64** original software on cassette and cartridge for sale. Over 300 files. Cassettes from 50p. Cartridges £8. Send SAE for details and order form to: John McClean, 71 Mansfield Crescent, Cleatorton, Glasgow, G76 7EA.

**C64** original software on cassette for sale. Over 200 files from 2p each! For list, send SAE to: John McClean, 71 Mansfield Crescent, Cleatorton, Glasgow, G76 7EA. Top titles, like onesies, Risk Dangerous & etc.



# SHAREWARE BROWSING



This week Mary Branscombe gets down to BASICS and shows you how to cut costs by making the most of the latest shareware around

**N**ot all PC programming languages and tools are expensive and there's an increasing amount of shareware around.

If you use Power BASIC (which used to be Turbo BASIC before the author bought it back from Borland), there's a toolkit of tools and routines called the Power BASIC Support Set that includes a bar code printer, a file compression routine based on Huffman encoding, an EGA screen utility, a routine to download characters to a Hewlett-Packard Laserjet printer and more than there's room to mention.

If you prefer Microsoft's QuickBASIC, the Assembly Language Toolbox includes keyboard routines and support for high-resolution graphics. This one should be good, as it's written by Christy Gernert, who also wrote the QuickBASIC Bible for Microsoft Press.

For Turbo C and Turbo C++ programmers, TCU is a library of routines for pop-up and pull-down menus, alert

boxes that tell users what's going on and a form entry system. If your program needs to get a lot of information from the user, you can design a form for the answers which will be stored as a C Utilities File that can be loaded with your application.

The Technojobs Object Toolkit for Turbo Pascal 5.5 and 6.0 has been rewritten to give you object-oriented programming tools, including screen writing routines and mouse support. If you want windows and menus as well, there's a Windows and Menus Toolbox with 67 functions and procedures.

You may have seen a book on Fortran programming called Numerical Recipes. The Art of Scientific Computing, which includes a number of programs for performing scientific and engineering calculations. Numerical Recipes in Pascal

gives you the source code for the same programs in Pascal.

If you're programming under DOS, you may find the Interrupt List useful - it's an on-line list of all the interrupts, from INT000 up to INTFFF with a listing of the BIOS data area as well.

Shareware programs like these will be available from most shareware libraries. If you don't have a favourite already, you could try Advantage (0242 224040) or The Public Domain and Shareware Library (0692 603296).

## ANY QUESTIONS?

For more information on the programs and books mentioned here, contact the publishers or the author. For more information on the programs and books mentioned here, contact the publishers or the author. For more information on the programs and books mentioned here, contact the publishers or the author.

## SPECTRUM BASIC AND GFA BASIC - SPOT THE DIFFERENCE

I programmed my Sinclair Spectrum for a good few years before moving on to an Atari ST (and the Spectrum is still lurking under my bed for when nostalgia strikes). I'd become quite used to Sinclair BASIC and I thought that GFA BASIC would be quite similar, but there are some things that seem to be quite different. In particular, I'm having problems with strings stored in arrays.

Alan Smith, Rushmore

### Spectrum BASIC

AS(9,12) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

AS(0)

AS(1)

AS(2)

AS(3)

AS(4)

AS(5)

AS(6)

AS(7)

AS(8)

AS(9)

To set up an array in Spectrum BASIC, you use the DIM command to set the size of the array, using a string variable like AS. It's quite a simple array. You have to specify how many elements there are in the array and how large the elements are going to be. So to create an array with ten elements that are each 10 characters long, the command would be: DIM AS(9,12).

That gives you ten subscripts of AS, from zero to nine, each having characters long. The same command in GFA BASIC would do something rather different, because with GFA BASIC it doesn't matter about the length of the strings in the array as long as they aren't longer than 255. Specifying an array with two parameters actually gives you a two-dimensional array. So DIM AS(9,12) gives you an array with 120 subscripts - that would contain AS(0,1), AS(0,2), AS(0,3), AS(0,4) up to AS(9,12).

If you're not sure how a two-dimensional array works, think of it like a set of page numbers with addresses specified by co-ordinates on a graph. To get the simple one-dimensional array AS(10) elements in GFA BASIC, you need a DIM AS(9).

Something else that's different is getting at the contents of the array. In Spectrum BASIC, AS(14,4) would give you the contents of the fourth element of the array, starting at the sixth character. In GFA, this would give you the contents of element AS(14,4), so in the two-dimensional array. To get at part of an element, you can use INDEX(14,1,4).

### GFA BASIC

AS(9,12)

AS(9,12)	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										

In GFA BASIC the strings can be any length under 255.

which gives you what you want. To get the whole string, it's INDEX(14,1).

GFA BASIC is also available for the Amiga and the PC (as well as a new version for creating Windows 3 applications in the pipeline) and as the various are system compatible, so once you've got the hang of it you'll be able to move to a new machine and take your programs with you.

Creating an array in Spectrum BASIC you have to specify how many elements there are in the array and how large the elements are going to be.



## FREEPOST

A to Z Computers, Freepost,   
 TK1298, Twickenham, TW1 1BR

AL

prices include VAT & delivery

**NO EXTRA!**

**☎ 081-744 3087/2354**

Telesales: 9.30-6.00 (Mon-Sat) Faxline: 081-891 6260



## DISKS

**HIGHEST QUALITY  
GUARANTEED**

AT VERY VERY SPECIAL PRICES!

FANTASTIC OFFERS!	Branded: 3M, Maxell, Sony (Original boxed in 10's)					Bulk: 100% certified, prices include labels & envelopes				
QTY	10	30	50	100	500	50	100	200	500	1000
3.5" DSDO	£18.50	£24.00	£38.00	£69.00	£320.00	£19.95	£35.00	£67.00	£180.00	£326.00
3.5" DSHD	£14.95	£43.50	£56.00	£130.00	£625.00	£39.00	£55.00	£106.00	£255.00	£496.00
5.25" DSDO	£5.95	£17.50	£28.00	£54.00	£255.00	£14.50	£28.00	£52.00	£123.00	£225.00
5.25" DSHD	£9.95	£28.50	£45.00	£89.00	£426.00	£22.00	£35.00	£67.00	£166.00	£318.00

## SOFTWARE GAMES

## RIBBONS

Quality compatible fabric or carbon ribbons (original ribbon prices on request)

	1*	3*		1*	3*
Amrad CMP 2000/3000	£3.50	£3.00	Epson LQ 4055/80/850	£4.45	£3.95
Amrad CMP 4000	£5.45	£5.00	Epson LQ2550/2550	£4.95	£4.50
Amrad LQ 3500	£3.80	£2.80	Epson LQ3550	£5.90	£3.00
Amrad LQ 5000	£5.95	£5.50	IBM 8190 180	£3.50	£2.95
Brother MF100/150/200	£3.95	£2.95	IBM 8240/840	£3.95	£2.95
Brother M1000/110/9	£3.95	£2.95	Man-Tely MT801 B1 Sptd.	£4.70	£3.95
Brother MF107/95	£4.95	£4.50	NEC P2200/P2	£4.45	£3.95
Canon PW1050/1000A	£4.95	£4.50	NEC P6497	£5.45	£4.95
Cenitronics LC	£3.95	£3.50	Parasitic KRP 102440	£4.45	£3.95
Cenitronics LC 1200/1800/IE	£3.95	£3.50	Parasitic KRP 1060/110	£2.50	£2.00
Colder Swift 24	£4.45	£3.95	Quint Mark 1/2/3/4	£4.45	£3.95
Commodore MPS 10/12/3	£3.25	£3.50	Selkirk G840/100	£4.45	£3.95
Diablo II Type II (MS)	£3.95	£3.50	Star LC400/MS04 09/15	£4.45	£4.50
Epson EX300/1600	£4.95	£4.50	Star LC119	£3.95	£3.50
Epson FX-80/800/60 LX400	£3.95	£3.50	Star N0-N0/NBL 24/10/15	£4.45	£3.95
Epson LQ 101/30	£4.45	£4.50	Tanaka	£3.95	£3.50

### ADD-ON'S & ACCESSORIES

## MOUSE

Micro-soft comp. w/driver & test sw	£26.95
Naksha mouse PC XT/AT with DPaint 2	£34.95
Naksha mouse PS/2 with DPaint 2	£34.95
Original Anshad PC mouse	£24.95

## JOYSTICKS

Quicksheet GS113 analogue joystick + dual ctrl card	£24.95
Quicksheet GS123 analogue deluxe + dual card	£28.95
GS113 analogue joystick PC XT/AT	£12.95
GS123 analogue deluxe joystick PC XT/AT	£14.95
GS dual joystick port control card	£14.95

## CABLES

PC 025-Cable 36 pin (2nd)	E7.95	1st	E10.95	1st	E18.95
PC Card - Card pin	11.200	E7.85		2nd	E9.85
Modem cable 025-025 1m	1st	E4.95		2nd	E12.95
Modem cable 025-025 1m	1st	E4.95		2nd	E12.95

DISK BOX 3.5" or 5.25"

**DUST COVERS** (state your machine no.)

Systems (California, Dept. of Health Services, 1999).

MOUSE MAT 14.95

Copyright © 2004 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Mousemate deluxe click rubber mat.....	16.95
<b>DATASWITCH</b>	

2 year Guarantee

4-way Electronics or Serial	£25.95
-----------------------------	--------

**FUN SCHOOL 3**  
Age under 5, 5-7, or over 7  
£18.95 each

**SPECIAL CLEARANCE**

IBM RS/6000 LAN	\$795.00
Intersec ver. 6.0	\$275.00
Arad Polyimide	\$25.00
encase 3.21	\$25.00
encase 8 LAN	\$50.00
Cable Plat	\$79.95
Image PC x 1.5	\$195.00

A to Z Computers

132 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middx., TW1 4BN (opening hours: 10-5, Mon-Sat)

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATION & GOVT. AUTHORITIES ARE WELCOME (\$50 MIN.)

\* PRICES SUBJECT  
TO CHANGE WITH-  
OUT NOTICE,  
B.F.P.O. & U.K.  
ORDERS ONLY



**CEMM SHARDINE** - 18 Stoway Avenue, South, Dept. SL2 3JX, Tel: 0753 381818.

**GLOBAL PUBLIC DOMAIN** - Acaps PO Box 2023, London E14 4JL. Every month new compilation to suit PC games, and other accessories for the Amiga also sent. PO.

**GOODMAN PCL** - 35 Cassard Close, May Way, London, London, Middlesex, Dept. SL2 3JX, Tel: 0753 335050.

**GURRING PO PCL** - Rm 3F PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. All new and updated on monthly basis. Send three to four dollars to 47 Ashington, The Fryd, London, Dept. SL2 3JX for the catalogue. Now!

## H

**HIGH TECH SOURCING PCL** - 88 South Lane, High Holes, North Essex SS16 3JL, Tel: 0216 655575.

## I

**IAN HALL ENTERPRISES** - 76 Camerton Road, Swanside SL1 1JL, Tel: 0753 469542.

**IMM SHARDINE CLUB** - Send disk only for full list and details. 23 Huddersfield Ave, Huddersfield, WY2 8JL.

**IMPERART PO** - Specialising in IBM format disk for magazine categories, for general Send £1.50 for catalogue and card, exchangeable against purchase. 11 Ashcroft Road, Chichester, West Sussex, Tel: 0753 291 4094.

**IMM CLIP ART** - GOOD files for sale or swap. For full price send three disks and ask for catalogues and return material in £1.50. 21 Fennell, 27 Broadway Lane, Gloucester.

## J

**JANSEY PO** - BWP PCL software lists. PO per disk. Send in SAE for free catalogue. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**JANNE PO** - New 525/512 Public Domain. Send £5.00 for disk only. 509, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send £5.00 for disk to Janne, 509, Dept. SL2 3JX.

**JOD'S 500 GAMES** - for Amiga only. PO disk only 50p each. For a catalogue send in SAE to Jod's PO, 509, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send £5.00 for disk to Jod's, 509, Dept. SL2 3JX.

## L

**LAPD** - Worldwide specialist for quality PO for the 525/512. Send in SAE for free catalogue. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**LATER PO** - 100 Amiga 88 disks, 50p each. For catalogue send in SAE to Later, 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send £5.00 for disk to Later, 100, Dept. SL2 3JX.

**LIGHTNING SOFTWARE PO CLUB** - No can send PO disk that at change lists only. For details send in SAE to Lightning, 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

## M

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**MACH PCL** - The best there is. Exclusively good disk, games for the Amiga. £1.50 for disk only. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

## P

**PAC PO AND SHARDINE LIBRARY** - For the Amiga send SAE for details to PAC PO, 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PAGE & PUBLISHING** - PO Box 344, Stratford, ST16 1DE, Tel: 0753 311210.

**PANORAMA COMPUTERS** - 4, Riverside, Dept. SL2 3JX.

**PAWS PO** - London only. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERCEPTIVE PCL** - For the Amiga PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

**PERFORMANCE** - An Amiga only. PO Box 100, Dept. SL2 3JX. Send SAE for details. 16, Leavelle PO, 11 Cornhill Square, London SE2 2JL.

## SPOTLIGHT ON

## PC-MBC FANZINE

This is a fanzine totally dedicated to the PC and how to use it. Written with a sense of humour and enthusiasm by editor Alex Huxley, it tries to help the readers and is constantly on the look out for their feedback and contributions.

Only two issues have been produced so far, so it is not a widespread publication; however, there is no reason why it shouldn't become more well known. Alex certainly has big ambitions for it.

Topics covered in issue two include a look at a few of the PC magazines on

the market, readers letters and several contributions by Graham Cluley, the author of a shareware adventure game which is available through the fanzine. The rest of the fanzine is made up of tips on how to use the PC, jokes, adverts and other bits and pieces.

PC-MBC costs 60p per issue, or 70p if you write and enclose a SAE. Getting it sent to you would also cost 60p.

To get hold of a copy write to: PC-MBC Fanzine, 81 St John Street, Colchester, Essex, CO1 1AR.

If you're really lucky, you may even get a free hamburger - we did!

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

**SCOTTISH PCL ASSOCIATION** - Write to: Scottish PCL, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 9

**A**ny Amiga owners out there interested in design, might be keen to procure the demo version of 3D Master. This 3D design program is available commercially at the very reasonable price of £35. PD pundits, however, can get a demonstration of this wonderful utility, by contacting Sentinel software in St Leonards, Essex.

The program is a powerful three-dimensional sculpt package. The demo, on the other hand, gives examples and allows a bit of tinkering. Still, you can always check it out and see if you like it. 3D is in vogue at the moment, what with all the fuss about virtual reality and all. This program is for those of a more artistic bent however and its aesthetic values far outweigh its practical abilities.

The demo is nice to look at and very entertaining, but Sentinel has a wide range of other software, so it might be worthwhile browsing.

# THE PD COLUMN

What's new in the Public Domain? Frank O'Connor has designs on a 3D demo, spills blood and guts in the streets and writes to his Auntie on a WP

## PEDESTRIAN MAYHEM AND MURDER

Amiga PD games are thick on the ground. Most tend to be conversions of ancient arcade games and so it's nice to see something vaguely original, even now and then. AmigaMurder is the chops responsible for the rather unsavoury SouthHates. The game is a veritably sprawling shoot-'em-up, featuring some very edgy moral values.

The game has you driving a police car through city streets, humping your progress are an assortment of bad guys, as well as some rather unfortunate and entirely innocent bystanders. The bad guys come in two main flavours: missile-firing vehicles and bazooka-carrying pedestrians. The pedestrians can be killed simply by driving over them. They emit blood-curdling screams when you do so, so it's a good idea to throw ethics to the wind and kill everything.

You are armed with an unlimited



• Utterly sound but full of wonderful voices AmigaMurder is a gory arcade-like game which is best played with a shoot-to-kill everything policy.

supply of rather poky missiles, very useful for taking out other vehicles. The graphics, while being less than spectacular, are colourful and often ridiculously gory. The sound is especially nice, with lots of sampled noise and a different effect for every action. It was programmed using the shoot-'em-up construction kit and is a good example of what can be achieved using this utility.

## ANYONE FOR TENNIS?

ST owners are in for a bit of a treat this week. Wimbledon has come and gone, but if you're still in the mood for a spot of tennis, then Scotland in Edinburgh has just the thing for you. Tennis on the ST is absolutely spanking! The thought of all that sunshine, fresh strawberries and ball-bouncing action is enough to set you to the heart again.



• The 3D Master demo will appeal those with an artistic bent, although it is more aesthetically pleasing than practical.

## AMIGANUTS UNITED

169 DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6GX.

Tel enquiries: 0703 785680, Mail Order only.

DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FANTASTIC AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS

EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE WORLD FAMOUS T. BAG DISKS FROM MERLIN SOFTWARE

Here is a selection from our licenced programs, they are only available from us:

- Bug-Bash: Kill the bugs, clean up the trash in the garden. A great kids game. ....£3.00
- Nucleus: A budget shoot-em-up that will keep you occupied for hours .....£3.00
- 1036: Ambase Professional II (v1.2). The new additions to this database make it a must have. It includes a nice picture addition facility. (1Mb) .....£3.50
- 876: Quizmaster, think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. With save and reload facility. For 1 to 4 players. Great fun, excellent value .....£3.00
- 877: 1 Across 2 Down. A fully fledged crossword program. (Data disk No: 1 is supplied free). For only £5.00. Data disks 2, 3 and 4 are now ready at £2.00 each.
- 1038: Super Amidash. Do you remember that good old Commodore 64 game Boulderdash? Well here is your chance to have that fun again 1Mb .....£3.00
- 1068: MOD Processor v1.92. Make picture and/or music progs, adjust pic height/width. This version will load the new 8 channel octamed music and is excellent .....£3.50
- 1075: Intermenu. The easiest way to run all your programs. By Nicholas Lewis .....£3.00
- 1077: Clear. A very good, but mind-bogglingly hard, game from PH Software .....£3.00
- 1083: Copper Writer/Screen Designer. By Frank Toot. (For programmers only) .....£3.00
- 1088: Word in Edgways. This is a good puzzle game. By Chris Banks 1Mb .....£3.00
- 1100: School Timetable Creator. (Print your timetable). By Keith Grant. 1Mb .....£3.00
- 1102: The Sprite Designer. A good way to draw/saves sprites. By Frank Toot .....£3.00
- 1106: The Block Designer. Use with disk 1083 and design 16 x 16 pixel squares .....£3.00

### NO MORE WAITING! SUBSCRIBE TO THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB NOW!

If you would like to get hold of the Amiga Coders Club disks as soon as they are published, why not send £33.00 and ask to go on the A.C.C. mailing list now! You will want your each issue as soon as it is ready.

Posters to issue 14 towards!

(£1 ordering from outside EEC countries, add an extra £6.00 for years postage)

PLEASE NOTE THAT ISSUES RELEASED PRIOR TO ACC 14 MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY

## LOOK

THE EXCELLENT (1Mb) EIGHT OR FOUR CHANNEL MIDI COMPATIBLE OCTAMED v1

AMIGANUTS hold the worldwide copyright to this program and it will not be available through any other stockist. You can purchase this great program for only £10.00 within Europe. (£15.00 for non-European). The price includes return post and packing. Payment in pounds sterling only, if ordering from overseas, send a bankers order (cheque etc. (Credit card orders will not be accepted). No need to order the PD Med anymore, the latest version is within this package!

Two coding? - Want to learn? The Amiga Coders Club is for you! ACC 1-4 is the first four comprehensive issues of an excellent series for coders, even if you are new to the Amiga. If you want to learn Assembly, using DevPac, for our own use ACC special assembler disk, this is the club for you! ACC 1-4 (comprised) £15.00. The Amiga Coders Club disks are packed with sources, ideas, tips, advice from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Issue numbers 5-14 are now available. Please note, including the compressed introductory disk IACC 1-4, and no. 12, the price for each issue of the ACC disks is only £3.00. ACC 12 is our birthday issue, it is a 2 disk set, and therefore the price is £6.00. Amiga Coders Club Special: Here is a low priced assembly package for all you coders out there in Anargard. (See the notice in this months Amiga Forum) £5.00.

The game uses the perspective favoured by most tennis sims, that is a sort of 3D top down view. The standard tennis moves are available starting steadily with the serve as well as backswing and smash.

The control method can be varied between joystick and mouse and a familiar two player option is available. To control your player, starting with serve, you hit the button to launch the ball skyward. As it falls, you fire again to choose the perfect moment to smash the ball down the court.

## HERE ARE THOSE VITAL CONTACT ADDRESSES:

Scotsoft International,  
47 Ashington,  
The Fynst,  
Edinburgh EH10 7HX

Seriac Software,  
Unit 5,  
West Hill Arcade,  
St Leonards on Sea,  
East Sussex  
Tel. 0424 445433

Amiganuts,  
95 Dale Valley Road,  
Holly Brook,  
Southampton SO1 6DQ

What follows is a mad scramble around the court in an attempt to return the service. The control method is perhaps the best thing about this game, in that it's much more forgiving than most tennis games. No longer do you require perfect perfect reactions. It is a simple shot. Just get in front of the ball and whack it.

The graphics don't exactly reach out and grab you by the throat, but they do present a fairly accurate rendition of a tennis court. The sound, as you would expect from an ST is dead simple, but it does the job well enough.

It's spooky that a Public Domain title should emerge as being just about the best tennis animation on the ST. Simulation is perhaps a loose description as Tennis feels very much like an arcade game, but it doesn't have too badly for all that. It must for your collection and one of the nearest programs you'll ever see.

## STRANGE PONGS FROM YOUR AMIGA

Another nice little game from Amiganuts comes on a packed disk full of animation and games. The game in question is Powerpong. Uh, oh, don't let us be its Pong on the Amiga...well, yes and no. It is Pong, but with knots on. Pong was the first real video arcade game and it was a very simple concept indeed.

Simply bat a ball from one side of the screen to the other. The object being



• Pong with knots on - larded up graphics and good sounds makes the Powerpong upgrade an eye-opening game.

to knock the ball past your opponent on the other side. This version features roughly the same gameplay, but with larded up graphics and some neat sampled sound.

The arena is made up of bar-refel tiles and depending on which level you select, there are penitential obstacles in your way. If the ball should strike one of these obstacles, the darn thing shoots off at a very high speed and at an unpredictable angle.

If it gets too easy, you can set the speed of the ball as well as the ability of your computer generated opponent. The game concept is so simple and addictive, that you soon become engrossed in an attempt to beat the computer (especially on hard level). The graphics are workmanlike rather than wondrous, but the sound is not far short of spectacular. It sounds odd admittedly, but you'll soon be proved wrong.

## WORD UP!

Word processing is about the only serious application that everybody can find some use for. Whether it be a letter to your Granny, a thank-you note for a present or a fully fledged novel, everyone can make use of a word processor.

Lucky then, that Scotsoft has two of the better commercial WPs on its list of new PC utilities. The first and most recent is ST Writer. This rather comprehensive utility was on sale many months ago and at full price. It's age and redundancy in the light of newer competition, have meant that it's been released on the PD scene. Lucky us!

ST Writer is very good, reasonably fast and contains almost all of the accepted and required word processing features. The user interface is friendly and simple and requires only a little in the way of experimentation to master the basics. For free, you can't complain, but the faster bargain hunters might do better to check out Tat Word.

Tat Word is the older of the two, but arguably the better. The differences are admittedly slight, but Tat Word is just that bit smoother and handier. It all comes down to which one you get on with best. Tat Word has a useful and comprehensive spellchecker, while ST Writer has a nice print-handling ability.

You pay your money and you take your choice, or in this case, you pay way little money and get both. ■

## AMIGANUTS UNITED

169 DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX.

Tel enquiries: 0703 785680, Mail Order only

Listed below are some newer additions to our public domain & shareware selection

- 1103: A very special 4 disk animation from the famous Tobias Richter. 5mb.....£6.00
- 1104: Scum Haters. A good fun game by Brazzle Atkins. (See Franks review above) £2.00
- 1105: Reincarnation of Sgt. Pepper. A two disk music/pic extravaganza 1mb.....£3.00
- 1111: PCQ Pascal Front End, (Assembler). This is a must for PCQ fans.....£2.00
- 1112: NORTH C Front End Assembler by Steve Hawtin.  
(Additions by Mark Meany).....£2.00
- 1119: AIR WAR. A shoot em up with a difference. Are you a good pilot?.....£2.00
- 1116: BATTLE PONG. A new variety of Pong. (See Frank O'Connors  
review above).....£2.00

Many new programs have arrived, but there is no space to list them all!

AMIGANUTS ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THAT WE ARE NOW THE EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTORS FOR MERLIN SOFTWARE PROGRAMS, WHICH INCLUDE THE WORLD FAMOUS T.BAG DISKS.

T.BAG DISK NUMBERS 1 TO 49 ARE £2.00 EACH

£3.00 EACH FROM ISSUE 50 ONWARD.

SUBSCRIBE TO THE WORLD FAMOUS TAMPA BAY  
AMIGA GROUP DISK OF THE MONTH SERIES.

If you would like to take out a years subscription for the T. Bag disks, (applies to issue 50 onward), simply send £33.00 and we will send you each issue well in advance of them becoming available from any other supplier. (Note that issues 50 to 55 are ready now and will be sent upon joining). Issues released prior to T. Bag 50 must be purchased separately @ £2.00 each. If ordering from a non EEC country, add extra £6.00 to cover the years postage.

## MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.2 IS HERE!

It now recognizes another 27 new virulent virus, including the memory infecting SHV.

Also contains new protect progs for hard drive users

This version now also works on the A3000 (V2 chip)

The price of this fantastic prog is only £5.00

(MKV V2.2 is not public domain)

Free disks + free progs + free membership - over a thousand devoted progs plus some games is plus, on the main catalogue disk for only £1.00. (Note catalogue disk sent FREE! with orders above £15.00 - please remember to ask for your free copy if you send an order above £15.00 as we tend to forget).

Prices quoted include return post and packing. Make cheques etc payable to Amiganuts United (no credit card orders).

Also available in the 1991 update to our main catalogue for only £1.00. (The update contains only the 1991 additions to the library).

Please note that we are closed from 18th to 28th August and no orders will be dealt with during these dates.

Many customers keep asking us why we will not accept credit cards. The simple answer is that we do not like encouraging young people to get into debt! AMIGANUTS UNITED...five years old and still going strong...ask yourself why!

# The EVENT HORIZON

Who's doing what, with what, with whom, how, why and where...

## THE PLACES TO BE...

### Making the Difference

Now - Tue 31 Dec  
At the Science Museum, London. Info: 071-938 6080.

GeoCon '91 Sun 11 - Tue 13 August  
Info: 010 32 03 234 9160.

Human Genome Mapping International Workshop Mon 19 - Tue 22 August  
Conference for scientists around the globe involved in the quest to map the human genome. At the New Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, London WC2. Info: 071-269 3818.

Computer Animation Competition and Exhibition Wed 21 - Wed 28 August  
At the Arnpark Centre Scotland. Info: 031 527 4242.

PLASA Light & Sound Show Sun 8 - Wed 11 Sept  
The International Entertainment and

Media Technology show at Olympia 2, London. Tickets 4.95 in advance or 68.75 on the door. Info: 071-570 8174.

Leeds Computer Extravaganza Fri 13 - Sat 15 Sept  
At the New Exhibition Centre, Leeds University. Info: 0532 697 657.

Business Computing '91 Tue 17 - Fri 20 Sept  
At the Earls Court Exhibition Centre, London. Info: 071-486 1951.

International Police Exhibition and Conference '91 Tue 17 - Thu 19 Sept  
Sponsored by IBM. Five of the 10 sessions will be devoted to technical subjects, with entry costing £20 plus VAT for each; the rest will deal with areas in international policing at £25 plus VAT.

The conference will be held at London's Babylon Exhibition Centre. It will be officially opened by the Home Secretary. Info: 081-696 7700.

The Works of Charles Babbage Thu 19 Sept  
Lecture at the King Edward VI College, Telford. Info: 0803 853821.

Effective Management of Information

Technology Security Conference Mon 7 - Tue 8 Oct  
In London. Info: 071-567 1117.

Computers Count Tue 8 - Thu 10 Oct  
An exhibition at Telford Civic Hall. Info: 0803 863421.

Business Communications Awards The 10 October  
At the Savoy Hotel. Info: 0800 800 847.

Charles Babbage's Impact on Modern Computing Wed 10 Oct  
At the Science Museum, London. Info: 17.30. Info: 071-333 8196.

Image Processing '91 Tue 29 - Thu 31 Oct  
At Birmingham NEC. Info: 081-553 4495.

System Builder Wed 30 - Thu 31 Oct  
At Sandown Exhibition Centre, Dover, Sussex. Info: 0822 61-6971.

Computer Graphics '91 Tue 5 - Thu 7 Nov  
At the Alexandra Place, London. Info: 061-666 9033.

Desktop Cal '91 Tue 5 - Thu 7 Nov  
At above. ■

## Golden Moments

**A** look back into the history of computing with Express. If it happened we reported it first.

### ONE YEAR AGO

Timothy Leary, famous for his acid antics, hosted the first cyberspace show. People were given the opportunity to don eyeglasses and data helmets slow their minds with light, though, like a virtual reality man.

A PC utility was released which enabled users to give files longer, more meaningful names, instead of the usual rubbish that MS-DOS supports. The memorable name of this utility? ZIP.

Worries were expressed by the Data Protection Registrar concerning the possibility of merging databases to form an unofficial nationwide pool of information on UK citizens, identifiable by their national insurance numbers. Quite apart from fears that, with this information coming from so many sources, it would be very difficult to check its accuracy, it seems that anyone with the time and money is able to compile a Big Brother-style system.

### TWO YEARS AGO

Stories of hard disk failure finally became too much for Anetad, in an effort to retain its good reputation, the company was forced to replace the hard disk units in all 266 and 386 PCs in circulation. Alan Sugar said that although the failure rate was nothing like that suggested by the press, it was nevertheless unacceptable to the company. He ended with a note of optimism, predicting that Anetad would capture 30 to 40 per cent of the high and PC market by 1990.

A computer game was taken off the shelves of WH Smith when it was discovered that it contained foul language. US Gold's *Shogun* featured a language character which spoke by means of speech bubbles. Hackers cracked the code and injected their own messages. Somewhat they then managed to find the locked codes into the mainstream retail channels.

## The Insider...

Why do the staff know all the strange things and hidden stories which go on behind the scenes within our company? Including...

The reader was asked what they copied this week by unnamed individuals (perhaps not to be mentioned in this column). Tough. The 10.01 Computer Show was just a matter of a few days for me. By the way, I find you are very busy. And it's the Event Horizon, the Computer Express. 20 March 91. Ben 141 264.

Accuracy is assured, as it is for anything else.

**USE ME, BEAT ME, PAY ME!**  
What's this we hear about certain letters on CIL from certain on happy programmers who still have not been paid by certain software houses for certain Windows-based games?

No more any more because we have been informed or denied from the probability really, really innocent software houses on inquiry, but you never know for sure do you?

### QUIT THINKING

So, having seen Peter Gordon of Atari quit his marketing position, not decided to update his skills and move to another new job, he's moved down the road from Atari to take up a job with computer supplies firm TNET. According to Bob Gendreau, Atari's headman to the UK, Gordon's move was a "... surprise and a disappointment". The insider window Peter will be in a new role and wonders who will be next to take up the hot seat.

### CLOSE TO YOUR CHEST

While wandering through the Express office this week, I often stopped at the odd cheque and gawped at the pathetic doings of the doers. The insider was turned to hear an Express hack tapping the other grey pages with the following quote as from a software house: "HACK". He said that he couldn't

tell us anything better, and I quote: "We're being pretty old-fashioned, aren't we?" The insider was shocked by the fact that an Express hack found the possibility to better a software-house representative during lunch.

### HOW NOT TO WIN FRIENDS AND INFLUENCE PEOPLE

Being someone's public domain round-up this week several "background" sources were contacted in order to gather some background on the situation. A number of comments when the journalist responsible for the story could not use because of lack of sources should be used. Or, one can easily tell you what I find. A most people are persons, they just don't want to admit it. And what the PlayStation's come up with the goods. Some people want to see desktops, some want to see them. Really.



## STAFF WRITER AMSTRAD ACTION

E Salary negotiable - BATH

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 200 staff
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher
- 15 national newsstand magazines -
- Amstrad Action • New Computer Express
- Amiga Format • ST Format • Amiga Power
- Amiga Shopper • PC Plus • PC Aspers
- 8090 Plus • Your Sinclair • Commodore Format • Sega Power
- Classic CD
- Hardware
- Mountain Biking UK

Are YOU three people rolled into one?  
Amstrad Action, Britain's best-selling magazine for the Amstrad CPC, Plus and GX4000, needs a new Staff Writer to work at its offices in Bath. The successful applicant will be:

- A talented and creative writer. Have you got that spark of genius that sets you apart from the rest? You can prove it to us by sending a sample game review of 500 words with your application.
- An Amstrad nut. Do you know - have you played - just about every Amstrad game in existence? Can you hold your own in BASIC? Do you know a PL1 from a hole in the ground?
- An excellent administrator. On a busy magazine there's mail to be sorted, calls to take, letters to write, faxes to send - it's a job in itself.

Send your CV and a sample game review to:  
Lauren Evans, Human Resource Manager,  
at the address below.

Future Publishing Ltd, Beaufort Court, 30 Monmouth Street -  
Bath - GALL 589 Tel: (01225) 442244

## DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?



Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding  
world of IT

We have a series of short and long term  
training programmers in Computing and  
Information Processing.

- C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on  
071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

## ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

# Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

### IT INCLUDES:

- > **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.
- > **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 28 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- > **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example disk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service  
or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

**HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011**

**SAVE  
£15**

**DevpacST 2**  
version 2  
Complete Assembler/Debugger System  
for the Atari ST Computers

Yes, I would like to order a copy of

Devpac ST 2

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

I would like to pay by Access Visa

Cheque PO

Please debit my credit card

No \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Send & make cheques payable to  
Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn,  
SOMERTON, Somerset, TA11 7BR

# RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

30 Buckminster Close,  
Milton Mowbray,  
Leics, LE13 1ET.  
Collections welcome.  
Please ring first.

**\* LASER PRODUCTS \*  
AVAILABLE**

## OFFICE HOURS

9:00am to 7pm Monday to Friday  
10:00am to 12 noon Saturdays

PHONE & FAX NO 0664 500878

**Any orders over £100 are sent  
by courier for just £4.50 !**  
(Published Prices Only)

All prices include 17% VAT  
Post and Packing ..£3.50  
3 Day Courier .....£6.50  
Overnight .....£8.00

All orders are despatched  
within 24 hours  
subject to stock availability

## TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

3.5 D500 Diskette Labels	39p each	5.25 D500 Disks	25p each
3.5 D500 Coloured Diskette Labels	45p each	5.25 D500 Coloured Disks	25p each
3.5 D500 Disks in Labels	99p each	5.25 D500 Disks	45p each

All Disks are Guaranteed 100% Error Free

Packed with sleeves, Labels + W/P Taps

## STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE, ANTI STATIC WITH DIVIDERS AND KEYS

3.5" BOXES	£	5.25" BOXES	£
48 Capacity	4.50	10 Capacity	4.50
80 Capacity	5.10	110 Capacity	5.20
100 Capacity	6.10	120 Capacity	6.50
120 Capacity	7.10		

Boxes to hold 80 3.5 disks	9.95	IBM PC Cables 1.8m Long	6.15
Boxes to hold 150 3.5 disks	15.30	Connectors to Centronics Cable	9.50
Boxes to hold 70 5.25 disks	15.30	2 Meter Joystick Extension Cable	4.95
		1020 Male Male Female Joystick Cable	10.00
		Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable	3.95

## WE CAN SUPPLY CABLES MADE TO ORDER PLEASE RING FOR A QUOTE

Computer Stationery	Looking Paper	11" x 9.5" 80gsm	2000 sheets	17.00
		11" x 9.5" 80gsm	2000 sheets	20.00
		44	70gsm - 2000 sheets	19.00

## QUALITY COMPATIBLE RIBBONS

## ORIGINALS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

MAKE	GP	1+	5+	MAKE	GP	1+	5+		
AMSTRAD 102000/0254	27410N	3.15	2.50	102500	27150N	4.05	3.30		
9112	27410N	2.90	2.35	102550	27170N	4.05	3.30		
DMP0000/0000	24020N	3.40	2.10	NBC	P2200+3	20410N	3.30	2.60	
BROTHER	4000N	24110N	3.40	2.85	DUVITE	DML7200	27430N	3.65	3.35
NEC	4010N	24110N	3.00	2.95	DM165	27430N	4.75	4.10	
CANON	1154	22230N	3.50	2.80	PROLOGIC	K3P1700	27230N	2.95	2.35
EPSON	1150	24080N	3.10	2.45	K3P1174	27040N	2.95	2.35	
EPSON SWIFT 54	24230N	3.90	3.10	K3P1800	27040N	2.95	2.35		
SWIFT 24 COLOUR	ORIGINAL	17.00	16.00	STAR 1010	27410N	2.65	2.30		
EPSON	EX800	27410N	3.35	2.95	LC10 EPSON	27410N	5.00	4.40	
EX800/L3880V				LC2410	27410N	4.10	3.25		
NEC/5130	27730N	2.95	2.35	LC2410 COLOUR	ORIGINAL	12.50	11.80		
NEC/100	27080N	3.30	2.60	LC200	ORIGINAL	6.40	6.00		
LC80/L404	24540N	2.15	1.70	LC24100	ORIGINAL	9.80	8.90		
LC800	24170N	3.10	2.75	LC24100 COLOUR	ORIGINAL	12.50	11.80		
LC1000/L1050	24170N	3.25	2.90	LC200 COLOUR	ORIGINAL	12.50	11.80		

**THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF RIBBONS  
IF YOUR PRINTER IS NOT LISTED - PLEASE RING FOR A PRICE**

Access



# COMPUTER REPAIRS

## AND UPGRADES



● COMMODORE ● ATARI ● AMSTRAD ● SINCLAIR ● IBM ●

- Commodore registered, Amstrad authorised
- Fixed prices on many machines.
- Most computers should be repaired 24hrs from booking in
- Over 3500 square foot engineering complex at your disposal
- First class technical advice available from over 20 technicians/engineers

Amiga 500	£64.95
Atari 520 STFM	£15.00
Commodore 64	£29.00
Spectrum 48K	£27.00
Spectrum +2	£29.00
Spectrum +3	£35.00
Spectrum 128K	£24.00
Amstrad 464	£32.00
Amstrad 6128	£36.00
BM/Clone	P.O.A.
Other Machines	P.O.A.

(£25 additional premium if disk drive unit or keyboard are not repairable and require complete replacement)  
Diagnostic fee plus quote (Typically £45.00)

## PREMIUM SERVICE

To utilise our premium service simply send or hand deliver your machine to our workshop address below, enclosing a fault description and daytime telephone number plus payment, and we will do the rest. Please add £5.00 if you require 24hr to your door courier or else contract parcel post will be used.

(W.T.S. reserve the right to refuse machines which are in our opinion beyond economic repair - Handling charge may be applicable)

**TEL: 0582 491940**

**W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds., LU4 8EZ.**



# DEFINITION OF SOUND

Datasound is a new sampling/sequencing package that looks expensive but comes cheap. Dave Golder delves beneath its glitzy presentation

**PRODUCT:** Datasound 8-bit sampler/sequencer package  
**COMPATIBILITY:** Atari ST/STE  
**FROM:** Pandaal Marketing  
**CONTACT:** 0234 855666

The first thing that strikes you when you load Pandaal's latest sound sampling and sequencer package, Datasound, is that on screen it looks magnificent. But, as the old adage goes, you should never judge a book by its cover, and with packages such as these, features and sound quality count more than aesthetics. So does it come up with the goods?

Costing just £29.95, Datasound is a very low cost 8-bit stereo sampling and sequencing package for the Atari ST and STE. It enables you to create samples of music, sound effects or dialogue captured from electronic sound sources such as a hi-fi system, radio or even a Walkman. The samples can then be edited and treated to a number of effects, such as stutter and echo. The sequencing software then enables you to use up to 100 of your samples to create a musical track.

## WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

The package comprises the sampling and sequencing software, the sampling cartridge and a manual. Conspicuous by its absence is any kind of lead.

Granted, you might want to sample from a number of sources, but one lead which plugs into the cartridge with a, say, a phono connector at the other end would have been very useful, as that would have been perfect for a large number of hi-fi systems, and it would be a fairly inexpensive move to buy a Walkman jack if you had to.

Once you find a lead, setting up is quick and simple. You just plug the sound source into the cartridge, plug the cartridge into the ST I/O port (to the left of the machine), switch on and load the software.

## The impressive-looking frontend belies a fairly limited range of features

Making a sample simply involves turning on the sound source (ie pressing the play button usually) and clicking on the RECORD icon. The window at the top of the screen gives a graphic representation of a sample stored in the memory. Below this is the Scope display which represents the source signal, a strong, constant moving wave is necessary to make a good sample and you can adjust the volume on the sound source to achieve this.

As mentioned previously, the main display and working area looks magnificent, with lots of colour and a plethora of trendy-looking icons. However, this belies a



For a cheap sampler Datasound certainly has some extremely impressive graphics, but in terms of features it provides little more than the bare minimum.

fairly limited range of features. These include such things as loop, flip, cut, copy, paste, splice, fade in/out, echo, amplify, soften and pitch bend - all fairly basic sample editing techniques that most sampling packages will include.

One very useful feature, though, which is not only unusual for a music package, but also for most serious software, is the ability to format a disk while still inside the program. A minor point, but very useful if you suddenly find you need to save a sample and you don't have any suitable disks to hand.

An annoying feature is the fact that you can only sample at set certain speeds: 6, 7, 12, 15, 20 and 25kHz. While this line most of the time, it does create difficulties if you want to import samples created in other programs recorded at a different speed.

## SOUNDS ROUGH

The sound quality is also a bit rough when compared with some of the more expensive sampling packages on the market. More experienced computer musicians might find this annoying, but it is still adequate enough for dabblers in the ST music field.

Indeed, at the price Datasound does seem ideal as an introductory package for people new to the digital sampling and sound editing.

It's a shame, then that the manual rather lets things down in this respect. Although very clearly laid out and detailed, it seems to assume that the user is au fait with sampling and sequencing terminology. The manual section is extremely brief and, for a novice computer user, very confusing. A longer tutorial and a glossary of terms would have helped matters immensely.

Overall, Datasound's capabilities are not as stunning as its frontend, but at the price it offers a great sampling and sample edit package for someone taking their first steps into the world of music on the ST.

It is really up to the consumer whether or not they want to spend the extra £15 or so those packages usually cost for a better range of features and slightly superior sound quality. ■

## CREATING A SEQUENCE

You can create a sequence of up to 100 samples, each from a single up to 18 different samples. These samples can be arranged in any order you like, and you can create multi-layered patterns of up to 16 samples with 16 different notes. You can also create a sequence of up to 100 samples in the first place.

To create a sequence of up to 100 samples, you can display them in a list by clicking on the SEQUENCER icon on the main viewing area. This will allow you to assign a sample to each of the 100 positions in the list. The list of samples is displayed in a list of 100 positions. The list of samples is displayed in a list of 100 positions. The list of samples is displayed in a list of 100 positions.

You then need to record only one sample at a time. To do this, you need to click on the RECORD icon on the main viewing area. This will allow you to assign a sample to each of the 100 positions in the list. The list of samples is displayed in a list of 100 positions.

The sequence is then saved to a file on the hard disk.



The sequencer enables you to create musical tracks using up to 18 different samples in the 100 list.

The 100 key board is a very simple way of creating a sequence of up to 100 samples. The 100 key board is a very simple way of creating a sequence of up to 100 samples.

The 100 key board is a very simple way of creating a sequence of up to 100 samples. The 100 key board is a very simple way of creating a sequence of up to 100 samples.

## PROS AND CONS

### PROS

- ▲ Very impressive main area display
- ▲ Easy to set up
- ▲ MIDI compatible
- ▲ Allows you to format a disk while still running the program

### CONS

- ▼ Limited range of features
- ▼ Sound quality is not very good
- ▼ Unfriendly manual is unsuitable for beginners
- ▼ The fixed choice of six sample rates is restrictive

Cost £29.95



# Games Week

Stuart 'Scarer' Campbell sticks up his points card and gives those games a real rating - from the atrocious unplayable to the amazingly adventurous

## STAR RATINGS

- Wild At Heart
- Blue Velvet
- Elephant Man
- Enterhead
- Dune

## RANT NUMBER 1

You might notice that from this week, we're no longer printing the 'real' 16-bit and 8-bit top 10 charts. Despite being the only charts to have any worthwhile meaning at all, we've been forced to dump them and stick with separated full-price and budget charts.

The reason for this is that those lovely ELSPA people have seemingly decided that Gallup, the company which puts the charts together, are no longer to be permitted to compile a chart of games based purely on sales, without regard to price. This makes me angry. In an all-price chart, you can see which full-price games are so good that they're managing to outlast the cheapies, as

well as still being able to tell for yourself which are the best-sellers in the two individual areas.

Separated charts have no relevance other than to themselves and serve no purpose for anyone other than software house PR departments. Speaking for myself, I'm getting just a little fed-up with this self-appointed governing body's dictatorial attitude, but perhaps I'm over-reacting.

What do you think, do you want to see real charts or glorified advertisements? Write and tell me at 'Give 'Em A Uniform And They Think They're Hilar', WC2, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

## RUN RUN RUN

What, again? US Gold's original sequel to Sega's miniship coin-op success *Out Run* was modest as far back as 1987, and hid itself some magazines even put it on their cover at the time. It never saw the light of day, though, as the official arcade follow-up *Turbo Out Run* stole all thunder, and Europe disappeared into the history books.



• The Amiga version of *Out Run Europe* - apparently the graphics are already bigger than this...

Now, however, USG has decided that the time is ripe for a third *Out Run* computer game, and both the 16-bit and 8-bit versions are well under development.

I won't name games from all those years ago, but a completely new re-imagining of the theme, which puts the player in charge of a whole series of vehicles from a pit-bike to a motorbike and a Pacifico. From the Amiga and C64 work-in-progress versions I've seen it's looking good, so watch out for it in a couple of months time.

## PACMANIA

This week sees the release of *Pacmania* on the Sega Master System, the last Sega game from UK firm Telegames. It's a conversion of the Namco arcade game and includes all the original



• Colours merge as Pac-Man visits England in *Pacmania*



• The second level will seem strangely familiar to veteran Pac-Men

features, as well as some extra secret bonus features that weren't in the coin-op.

The game gives the Master System a real workout, but it holds up to the challenge with arcade-true graphics, smooth scrolling tables, and generally everything you could possibly want from a Pac-Man game. The playability seems to be balanced at just the right level, and despite a rather hefty-sounding £29.99 price tag, this is a must buy for Master System arcade fans.

## HERE IT COMES AGAIN

### THE WEEK'S RACING GAMES

Fans of just about every game genre are well catered for by the burgeoning release industry, but there's one area where there's surprisingly little to be found. I feel a need for speed coming on...

*Out Run* (Kix) • £7.99 for 16 bits • £3.99 for 8-bit

Giving a bit of extra relevance by the forthcoming (and long-awaited) release of *Out Run Europe*, the Kix release is a strange lot of conversions.

*Out Run* was one of the biggest arcade successes of all time, and also one of the biggest computer-conversion disasters of all time. All the 8-bit versions were atrocious, and the ST version left

TOP 10 ALL FORMATS GAMES			
1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100

## HATSTAND CORNER

After the huge critical success of *Clark Rock*, Core seems to have chosen to consolidate its position for a while, with a couple of distinctly run-of-the-mill-style arcade games.

First came *Warriors*, which was a very competent, but uninspired *Warrior* clone, and now *Frenetic* has appeared, borrowing heavily from a long line of vertically-scrolling shoot-'em-ups which includes *Electronic Zoo's*

## FRENETIC

After the huge critical success of *Clark Rock*, Core seems to have chosen to consolidate its position for a while, with a couple of distinctly run-of-the-mill-style arcade games.

First came *Warriors*, which was a very competent, but uninspired *Warrior* clone, and now *Frenetic* has appeared, borrowing heavily from a long line of vertically-scrolling shoot-'em-ups which includes *Electronic Zoo's*



• The first level gets you moving, and you, isn't it a big one? Luckily, before any enemies appear the game sheds a few free power-ups at you, so you should be able to make short work of even the toughest alien on this level.

*Battle Squadron* and *Image Works' Xenon II*.

Sadly though, despite all its inspirations, *Frenetic* fails to add up to the sum of its parts. While the graphics are all very pretty, the scrolling isn't as smooth, and the sound level and volume, the gameplay never really grabs, and what you're left with is a curiously empty-feeling bubble which lacks the all-important character needed to make

you want to play it more than twice.

It's got all the right ingredients, lots of tough battles and all the usual power-ups and end-of-level bosses, but like *Frankenstein's monster*, it just hasn't got that vital spark of life. I didn't like this game, I didn't hate it, I just couldn't work up the interest to have any kind of feelings about it at all. Indifference on a disk.

• The first end-of-level boss looks mean, but he's just a big penguin, the never comes right into the corners of the screen, so simply hide there until one of his quarters moves, shoot it and it blows up, then blast ship, Easy.

## BEG, BORROW AND BURN



• Looks like a rainy day in Thess 2p.

## BEG

**STACK UP** • Zepplin • Amiga • £7.99  
I reviewed the Spacey version of this weird 3D Chinese-style puzzle game a couple of weeks ago, but the Amiga version is now available, featuring even smoother gameplay, cute little graphics and a completely adorable Oriental background tune to add to along to. A must for Tickle fans.

## BORROW

**MAGNETIC ISLAND** • Lemmon • Amiga • £25.95

This charming and different adventure was a huge hit on the computer, but this translated version might be just a touch too slight for UK gamers. What's there is rather lovely. It's just that there isn't very much of it. Try for yourself, but don't expect it to last for weeks.



• It's only a short walk to Magik Island.



• The Cardinal of the Kremlin must die.

## BURN

**THE CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN** • Applepie • Amiga • £25.99

This quite engrossing strategy game based on the Time Channel book is actually pretty respectable. Until, that is, you stumble across the address and barrel machine game dropped right into the middle of it. A potentially good game, completely ruined by stupid design.

much to be desired also, but of tacked as enormous sales around the Christmas 1988 period. Some time later, the Amiga version finally appeared and while I wasn't perhaps surprised that it was the best of the lot, it nonetheless gave many people a bit of a shock by actually being very good.

The graphics were crisp and elegant, sound and presentation were dramatic and slick (in that order), and for once the gameplay had together too. It's still one of the prettiest racing experiences around, but for Amiga owners only.



• Rock at a wide road for a back track, isn't it?

**Super Hang-On** • Hi! Squad • £7.99 for 16-bits • £2.99 for 8-bits  
Begin's lightning-fast coin-op was always

going to be a tough conversion job, but our programming hero ZZZK took up the challenge and produced some of the most remarkable arcade feels seen on the home micros to this day. From the Spectrum to the Amiga, Super Hang-On looks, feels and plays like the real thing, with superb adjustable controls and speed that keeps your heart in your mouth from the start to the end of every winding, dipping and rolling course.

The graphics aren't much to shout about, but this is a thrilling, gripping game which can still show a thing or two to any of today's road racers. Whichever machine you own, this is a completely essential addition to your software collection. If you haven't got it, do something about it. Now.



• Outside the 'good game' mile with Super Hang-On?

**Crazy Cars** • Hi! Squad • £7.99 for 16-bits • £2.99 for 8-bits

This game was originally released by Taito and was the first in a series of striped-las-chaque-into-the-screen-scorching driving games which earned them a richly-deserved bad reputation.



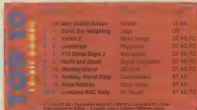
• Cautious as (yet another) open road in Crazy Cars.

which was to dog them for quite some time afterwards.

The only thing crazy about the cars of the title was the way they leapt unsteadily into the air when they collided with one of the other cars which occasionally popped up on the otherwise flat-as-a-pancake roads. Oh, and the way they glided sideways like a rather jumpy hovercraft when turning left or right. Absurd on all formats, the Spectrum version is arguably the worst, due to the complete absence of any level of challenge whatsoever, but the others are just as unplayable, and in relative terms the 16-bits (ST especially) probably have the worst graphics. This is a real 20V of a game, except without the cut quality. Avoid like an angry coxswain with the plague. And bothache.

## HELP MA BOABI

What's that you say? You just can't kill that end of level baddie? Can't find the secret room? Just state the name of the game and your problem, and send to: **HELP MA BOABI**, Games Week, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW ■



10	Man United Escape	Amiga	ST AG
11	Sonic the Hedgehog	Jags	OT
12	Xenon 2	Minor Image	ST AG PC
13	Lemmings	Psychosis	ST AG PC
14	F13 Strike Eagle 2	Microposse	ST AG PC
15	North and South	Digital Integration	ST AG PC
16	Monkey Island	US Gold	ST AG PC
17	Panbury World Dizzy	Codemasters	ST AG
18	Ninja Rabbits	Micro Visions	ST AG
19	Lombard RAC Rally	Hi! Squad	ST AG PC

ST = Next ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = other (check copyright for details). Copyright © 1991 New Computer Express.

## LOGICAL

Reviews by Arts

(Continued from last week)

Commodore Amiga and Spectrum versions of this game. The Amiga version is a bit better than the Spectrum version, and both are better than the Spectrum version. The Amiga version is a bit better than the Spectrum version, and both are better than the Spectrum version. The Amiga version is a bit better than the Spectrum version, and both are better than the Spectrum version.

10. WALL TO WALL
11. THE DARK AGE
12. LEMMINGS
13. THE SECRET
14. THE SECRET
15. THE SECRET
16. THE SECRET
17. THE SECRET
18. THE SECRET
19. THE SECRET
20. THE SECRET
21. THE SECRET
22. THE SECRET
23. THE SECRET
24. THE SECRET
25. THE SECRET
26. THE SECRET
27. THE SECRET
28. THE SECRET
29. THE SECRET
30. THE SECRET
31. THE SECRET
32. THE SECRET
33. THE SECRET
34. THE SECRET
35. THE SECRET
36. THE SECRET
37. THE SECRET
38. THE SECRET
39. THE SECRET
40. THE SECRET
41. THE SECRET
42. THE SECRET
43. THE SECRET
44. THE SECRET
45. THE SECRET
46. THE SECRET
47. THE SECRET
48. THE SECRET
49. THE SECRET
50. THE SECRET
51. THE SECRET
52. THE SECRET
53. THE SECRET
54. THE SECRET
55. THE SECRET
56. THE SECRET
57. THE SECRET
58. THE SECRET
59. THE SECRET
60. THE SECRET
61. THE SECRET
62. THE SECRET
63. THE SECRET
64. THE SECRET
65. THE SECRET
66. THE SECRET
67. THE SECRET
68. THE SECRET
69. THE SECRET
70. THE SECRET
71. THE SECRET
72. THE SECRET
73. THE SECRET
74. THE SECRET
75. THE SECRET
76. THE SECRET
77. THE SECRET
78. THE SECRET
79. THE SECRET
80. THE SECRET
81. THE SECRET
82. THE SECRET
83. THE SECRET
84. THE SECRET
85. THE SECRET
86. THE SECRET
87. THE SECRET
88. THE SECRET
89. THE SECRET
90. THE SECRET
91. THE SECRET
92. THE SECRET
93. THE SECRET
94. THE SECRET
95. THE SECRET
96. THE SECRET
97. THE SECRET
98. THE SECRET
99. THE SECRET
100. THE SECRET



Copyright © 1991 New Computer Express. All rights reserved.

# THE AMAZING NEW 16 BIT BUDGET RANGE

AMIGA

THE 16 BIT

ATARI ST

## POCKET POWER COLLECTION

IBM PC

PRISM  
ILLUSTRATION  
CORPORATION

The 16-Bit Pocket Power Collection brings a new dimension to Budget Software as we know it. With a superb range of quality titles to choose from at only **£2.99** each, this exciting new range offers incredible value for money and is a must for all dedicated 16 bit gamers.

ONLY  
**£2.99**

- Unbeatable budget retail price for any collection of it's kind - only £2.99 each.
- Massive product range including 16 titles on Amiga, 13 titles on Atari ST, and 3 titles on IBM - catering for all 16 Bit user types.
- Compact packaging design, ideal for filing straight into disc storage cases and collecting the complete series.
- Comprehensive game instructions printed on inlay reverse providing a compact easy to use "all in one package".
- 16 more titles to get to grips with by September 1991.

16 TITLES  
FOR AMIGA

3 TITLES  
FOR IBM PC

13 TITLES  
FOR ATARI ST



SEE YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER  
WHILE STOCKS LAST

# WORD ON THE WIRE

**PRODUCT:** MultiModemV32  
MT932EK  
**MACHINE:** Amiga, ST, PC  
**FROM:** Multidata  
Communications  
**CONTACT:** 0793 782450

**M**odems enable computers to hook up to other modem-equipped machines, whether they are only next door or on the other side of the world. They open up many possibilities, ranging from transferring files between modems to looking up to bulletin boards.

As time goes by, modems get faster. Transferring at speeds of 9600 baud (bits per second), the Multimodem V32 certainly has. It is equipped with various compression standards to increase data throughput at lower baud rates.

The MultiModem is a small, light and attractive external modem. It sits on the desktop, with Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs) informing the user of what it is doing and how fast it is running. Documentation for it is thorough and well set out. It comes with two manuals: one which covers what the modem can do and how to use it, the other details advanced features.

## GETTING ON-LINE

Setting up the modem is straightforward. It is connected by a serial cable to the host machine. Its separate power supply can be placed anywhere. From there all that needs to be done, at least in hardware terms, is connecting the built-in phone lead to a standard BT phone socket.

The next hurdle is terminal software as none is included. However, a wide range of quality programs are available in both the Public Domain and commercially. These vary in sophistication, but even the most basic programs are adequate.

## AMIGA AND ST COMMS SOFTWARE

### AMIGA:

WCComm v1.8 - a good quality, well-featured PD comm program  
JRCComm - also a very good program  
Access1 - a commonly available PD program, but not as good as WCComm or JRCComm  
Risky Term - commercial, for Viewdata systems

### ATARI ST:

FastTerm - very good PD program  
UltraTerm - also good PD  
Mini Office 2 - a comm package which is not as good as PD alternatives, there are no really good commercial programs available.

In the past, modems have been called the ultimate expansion devices for computers. Tim Howell takes Multitech's MultiModem V32 to its limits to see if it lives up to the modem reputation

This automatic modem is controlled by the Hayes command set, which is a common standard. Intelligent features include the ability to both automatically dial numbers and answer calls (from other modems). It can store the user's settings and commonly used numbers in memory, automatically changing to suit the baud rate and parity of an incoming call.

9600 baud modems are becoming more common and less expensive, but are still not widespread. Not only that, there are actually a number of different 9600 baud standards, such as the HST protocol from US Robotics and Miracom. The most common one, and the one that is supported by the MultiModem, is V32. However, it seems that many Amiga dedicated BBSs use the HST standard now. Some HST modems can cope with V32 as well, but it may be a bit limiting for Amiga owners who don't have both standards.

**As times goes by, modems get faster. Transferring at speeds of 9600 baud, the Multimodem V32 certainly has**

The MultiModem can also work at speeds of 300, 1200, 2400 and 4800 baud. Of those speeds, only the baud rates from 1200 upwards are really useful. 1200 baud is probably the most common speed, but most BBSs are equipped with at least 2400 baud modems.

Throughput is helped by its V42 error correction and MNP 5 data compression features. V42 includes both LAP-M and MNP classes 2-4 as error correcting options. Error correction works by checking the data sent by the host (ie BBS) machine with that received at the other end. This is done through hardware and not software, such as Winlink protocols like XModem and ZModem, which can work with any modem. Only modems equipped with V42 and MNP error correction can use those protocols.

Data compression is provided by the MNP 5 proto-



\*The glowing LEDs on the front of Multitech's MultiModem V32 may boggle your senses, but will the modem's speed have the same effect?

col, which can increase throughput up to a ratio of 2:1, or 10000 baud. Data compression is really only effective on files which haven't already been compressed by other methods. This means that simple text files would be transferred faster, but executable files, or ones that have been compressed prior to being transferred are negligibly improved, if improved at all.

The modem is capable of both pulse and tone dialing; the former is necessary in places where BT hasn't upgraded to digital Systems X exchanges.

There is a small delay when issuing a command to the modem and having the command carried out, but this is not really a problem. The LEDs on the front panel of the modem keep you informed of what it's doing.

Switches on the front control its baud rate and whether it's originating or answering a call. Having a switch to control the baud rate on a high-end modem like this is a bit unusual, as it's often done through the software. However, rather than fiddling around with software, it is convenient to just switch between speeds.

Apart from these standard features, the MultiModem has a number of extras. One of these is a password feature. Another feature, which could be useful, say, if the modem is being used to run a BBS, is that it can be remotely configured. This means that the owner of the modem can call it up just like any other person, but they can change the settings of it or whatever they want to do.

## DROPPING THE CARRIER

The MultiModem is a good, solid piece of equipment. For the average user it may be a bit too advanced to take complete advantage of, not to mention a bit expensive. However, if you want a modem, that's reliable and easy to use, then take a look at this. ■

## SO, WHAT'S THE VERDICT?

### FOR

- ▲ Many features
- ▲ BAST approved
- ▲ Reliable

### AGAINST

- ▼ No software included
- ▼ Possibly too advanced for inexperienced users
- ▼ The telephone bill!

PRICE £ 999

## SPECIFICATIONS

Baudrates: CGT1 300, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600  
Standards: CGT1 V21 (300 baud), V22 (1200), V23 (2400/9600), V23bis (2400), V22 (9600/4800)  
Compression protocols: V42 & MNP levels 1 through 5  
Connectors: MNP 5 data/compression

# IBM PC MUSIC SOFTWARE



If you want to make music with your PC, talk to us. We have been in the field of computer music for six years, and our staff are fully able to advise you on your music requirements. We have products to suit all tastes at prices to match. Give us a call today!

## Voyetra Sequencer Plus Version 4

Voyetra Sequencer Plus is arguably the industry standard sequencer for IBM machines. It is in use in many commercial recording studios worldwide. Version 4 supports almost all MIDI interfaces (including the IBM PS/1 MIDI card) and sound cards (including Ad Lib, SoundBlaster & Roland LAPC-1 cards).

*'an extraordinary sequencer...maintaining an admirable balance between editing power and straightforward operation.'*

PC Magazine

*One of the best American sequencing programs...is Sequencer Plus...It hasn't crashed once. How many other programs can you say that about?*

Sound on Sound

### Voyetra Music Packages

Voyetra SP Junior & V22 MIDI interface	£139.00
Voyetra SP Junior & SoundBlaster sound card	£249.95
Voyetra SP Junior & Roland LAPC-1 sound card	£320.00

### Music Printing Software

Dr. T Copyist Apprentice	£99.00
Songwrite 5	£125.00
Laser Music Processor	£149.00
Coda Finale 2 (Music DTP under Windows 3)	£699.00

These are just a few of our products. Please call for a catalogue.

Computer

*No-one knows PC music better!*

MUSIC Systems Ltd

5-7 Buck Street,  
London NW1 8NJ.  
Tel 071-482 5224

# IBM PC MUSIC SOFTWARE



If you want to make music with your PC, talk to us. We have been in the field of computer music for six years, and our staff are fully able to advise you on your music requirements. We have products to suit all tastes at prices to match. Give us a call today!

## Voyetra Sequencer Plus Version 4

Voyetra Sequencer Plus is arguably the industry standard sequencer for IBM machines. It is in use in many commercial recording studios worldwide. Version 4 supports almost all MIDI interfaces (including the IBM PS/1 MIDI card) and sound cards (including Ad Lib, SoundBlaster & Roland LAPC-1 cards).

*'an extraordinary sequencer...maintaining an admirable balance between editing power and straightforward operation.'*

PC Magazine

*One of the best American sequencing programs...is Sequencer Plus...It hasn't crashed once. How many other programs can you say that about?*

Sound on Sound

### Voyetra Music Packages

Voyetra SP Junior & V22 MIDI interface	£139.00
Voyetra SP Junior & SoundBlaster sound card	£249.95
Voyetra SP Junior & Roland LAPC-1 sound card	£320.00

### Music Printing Software

Dr. T Copyist Apprentice	£99.00
Songwrite 5	£125.00
Laser Music Processor	£149.00
Coda Finale 2 (Music DTP under Windows 3)	£699.00

These are just a few of our products. Please call for a catalogue.

Computer

*No-one knows PC music better!*

MUSIC Systems Ltd

5-7 Buck Street,  
London NW1 8NJ.  
Tel 071-482 5224

# IBM PC MUSIC SOFTWARE



If you want to make music with your PC, talk to us. We have been in the field of computer music for six years, and our staff are fully able to advise you on your music requirements. We have products to suit all tastes at prices to match. Give us a call today!

## Voyetra Sequencer Plus Version 4

Voyetra Sequencer Plus is arguably the industry standard sequencer for IBM machines. It is in use in many commercial recording studios worldwide. Version 4 supports almost all MIDI interfaces (including the IBM PS/1 MIDI card) and sound cards (including Ad Lib, SoundBlaster & Roland LAPC-1 cards).

*'an extraordinary sequencer...maintaining an admirable balance between editing power and straightforward operation.'*

PC Magazine

*One of the best American sequencing programs...is Sequencer Plus...It hasn't crashed once. How many other programs can you say that about?*

Sound on Sound

### Voyetra Music Packages

Voyetra SP Junior & V22 MIDI interface	£139.00
Voyetra SP Junior & SoundBlaster sound card	£249.95
Voyetra SP Junior & Roland LAPC-1 sound card	£320.00

### Music Printing Software

Dr. T Copyist Apprentice	£99.00
Songwrite 5	£125.00
Laser Music Processor	£149.00
Coda Finale 2 (Music DTP under Windows 3)	£699.00

These are just a few of our products. Please call for a catalogue.

Computer

*No-one knows PC music better!*

MUSIC Systems Ltd

5-7 Buck Street,  
London NW1 8NJ.  
Tel 071-482 5224

# IBM PC MUSIC SOFTWARE



If you want to make music with your PC, talk to us. We have been in the field of computer music for six years, and our staff are fully able to advise you on your music requirements. We have products to suit all tastes at prices to match. Give us a call today!

## Voyetra Sequencer Plus Version 4

Voyetra Sequencer Plus is arguably the industry standard sequencer for IBM machines. It is in use in many commercial recording studios worldwide. Version 4 supports almost all MIDI interfaces (including the IBM PS/1 MIDI card) and sound cards (including Ad Lib, SoundBlaster & Roland LAPC-1 cards).

*'an extraordinary sequencer...maintaining an admirable balance between editing power and straightforward operation.'*

PC Magazine

*One of the best American sequencing programs...is Sequencer Plus...It hasn't crashed once. How many other programs can you say that about?*

Sound on Sound

### Voyetra Music Packages

Voyetra SP Junior & V22 MIDI interface	£139.00
Voyetra SP Junior & SoundBlaster sound card	£249.95
Voyetra SP Junior & Roland LAPC-1 sound card	£320.00

### Music Printing Software

Dr. T Copyist Apprentice	£99.00
Songwrite 5	£125.00
Laser Music Processor	£149.00
Coda Finale 2 (Music DTP under Windows 3)	£699.00

These are just a few of our products. Please call for a catalogue.

Computer

*No-one knows PC music better!*

MUSIC Systems Ltd

5-7 Buck Street,  
London NW1 8NJ.  
Tel 071-482 5224

# DESKTOP DYNAMICS

A new Atari ST desktop package promises more choice for the user and keener competition for established products. Nial Grimes reports

**PRODUCT:** DC Desktop  
**FROM:** Softville Computer Supplies  
**CONTACT:** 0705 266509

**PRODUCT:** NeoDesk 3  
**FROM:** Electric Distribution  
**CONTACT:** 0480 496666  
**COMPATIBILITY:** Atari ST

**W** e all know what a user friendly machine the ST is, but the GEM desktop can be trying at the best of times. Fortunately, we are not stuck with Atari's in-built offering and there is a host of utilities to improve GEM's usability. These range from enhancements to full blown replacements.

## DC DESKTOP VS NEODESK 3

For a long time the only package to offer significant improvements to the desktop was NeoDesk. Now, from US company Double Click Software, comes the DC Desktop; both claim to fill the ultimate desktop replacement, but which should you choose for your system?

Although both packages are, in a broad sense, 'desktop replacements' they approach the problem in different ways. NeoDesk completely kicks out the GEM desktop in favour of its own environment while DC Desktop takes a more modular approach, leaving all GEM options intact but offering enhancement through a collection of utilities accessible from the function keys.

Both approaches have their advantages. DC Desktop can run on a very small amount of memory because only the utilities you will use need be loaded.

Even if you decide to use a utility that is not in memory, pressing its assigned function key will give you the option to load it. NeoDesk offers its own custom icons, avoiding the need to constantly reach for the function keys.

## INSTALLATION

DC Desktop comes packaged with a very professional looking 88 page manual but this, unfortunately, does not extend beyond the icons. The installation section of the NeoDesk manual suffers from the same problem, taking a whole page to describe how to install the program when 'Copy the NEODESK3 folder on to your bootable newly formatted disk' would have done. It has to be said however, that on the whole the NeoDesk 3 manual is very good, containing fast, clear explanations of all functions together with an introduction to GEM for those not familiar with the desktop.

Before you can run either package you need to register your copy by entering your name and address, which is then written into the program to foil software piracy. This seems to be standard practice for American software and is far better than copy protecting professional software.

## I SEE NO BORING ICONS

One of the most immediately apparent advantages of a replacement desktop is the custom icons. A disk drive, rather than looking like a filing cabinet, now looks like a disk drive! You are not limited to either package to the icons supplied and can design your own icons to suit each individual program/device. These can, resolution permitting, be in colour.

DC Icon Editor (DC Ico), can rename memory resident or can be loaded when needed. Icons designed

## DESKTOP PACKAGES

GUIDE FOR THE ATARI ST



• DC Desktop (left) differs in its visual layout to NeoDesk 3 (right) and both dispense with GEM.

are stored in a file called DCDSKTOP.ICE and each disk can have its own icon file for the programs contained on that particular disk. The NeoDesk icon editor is loaded when selected from the GEM menu bar and most desktop operations can still be carried out while the icon editor is loaded.

## NeoDesk completely kicks out the GEM desktop in favour of its own environment while DC Desktop takes a more modular approach

In terms of features, neither icon editor has a clear advantage, but the NeoDesk Icon Editor is a little more powerful. Both icon editors do a good job and, considering how infrequently you will use them, are surprisingly well featured.

As handy as folders are to keep your disks in order, finding a file nested eight folders deep is no fun. It is for this reason that both programs allow you to drop icons on the desktop itself. Double clicking on the file will



• DC Desktop's Icon Editor enables you to construct your own icons, which can add real style to your desktop.

## YOU CAN'T GET QUICKER THAN A QUICK ST BLITTER

DC Desktop's modular design certainly gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs.

DC Desktop's modular design certainly gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs.

DC Desktop's modular design certainly gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs.

DC Desktop's modular design certainly gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs.

DC Desktop's modular design certainly gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs.

DC Desktop's modular design certainly gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs. However, it's not just about speed. The DC Desktop's modular design also gives you the flexibility to add or remove components to suit your needs.



# DESKTOP PACKAGES

GUIDE FOR THE ATARI ST

## LIFE, THE UNIVERSAL ITEM SELECTOR AND EVERYTHING



• US: It's versatile format menu puts you in charge of a far more flexible way to decide your disk's data.

For one of the most frequently used parts of GEM, the file selector can hardly be described as a model of flexibility. The Universal Item Selector (UIS), now in its third incarnation, offers a replacement to the GEM DevFile Selector. Copying the program into your AUTO folder and calling the file selector will bring UIS up.

At the most basic level UIS can be used to insert exactly the same way as its GEM counterpart, is to select a file. Using the built-in menu, UIS can be configured to

display anything from 12 to 128 files. In addition to all the standard file selector functions, UIS has the ability to format disks, create folders, copy files and almost any operation you would usually carry out from the GEM desktop. All this is available from within your favourite GEM application! It is a shame that UIS has to be labelled a replacement file selector as it offers so much more. In fact, if you use your ST for anything other than games, UIS is essential.

Contact: The ST Club, Tel: (0602) 410241.

### FOR

- ▲ Almost all desktop operations supported
- ▲ Good manual
- ▲ Very few incompatibility problems

### AGAINST

- ▼ No 'copy disk' option
- ▼ Some advanced features can be a bit obscure

COST: £19.95 inc. P&P

exactly as if you had clicked on it from its original folder. NeoDesk handles this superbly: just drag the icon from the window and put it where you would like it. DC, on the other hand, requires you to press the F2 key to access the DC icon installer and locate the file using the file selector, clicking OK will return you to the desktop where you will find the newly installed icon.

In addition to the usual icons found on the desktop, DC Desktop and NeoDesk add three extra icons. One is the recoverable trash can. This works in the same way on both systems. Dragging a file to the recoverable trash can will delete the file from the directory, but it is not fully deleted until the trash can is emptied. This feature is only really usable on a hard disk system.

The second new icon operates in a slightly different way on each system. NeoDesk offers a 'Clipboard' which operates in exactly the same way as a RAMdisk that expands and shrinks to the size of the files contained in it. The clipboard does not have a drive letter and is not a real RAM disk - it is only accessible from NeoDesk and, as such, cannot be used by other programs. DC Desktop offers a 'Cabinet' which is similar in concept to dropping icons on the desktop. Copying files to the cabinet does not copy the actual file but instead copies the location and icon of the file. This is handy if you reach the 24-con limit on the desktop and would like more programs directly accessible.

In addition to the recoverable trash and the clipboard/cabinet, both systems offer a printer icon. Files can be dragged to the printer icon and will be spooled, printing while you continue to use the desktop.

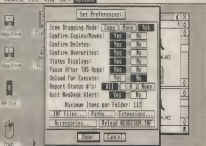
### AND THE REST

One of the main differences of DC Desktop is keeping the old GEM desktop in place. This automatically limits you to the standard four-window maximum and offers no enhanced formatting, copying or Macro options.

• NeoDesk 3's preferences menu enables you to specify a number of alert messages, modes and more, but all this flexibility offers some what of the hands of a rather user-unfriendly starting out page in the manual, as is also the case with Double Click Software's DC Desktop.

But once up and running, NeoDesk 3 offers a very intuitive environment which has a similar 'feel' to that of the ST's standard GEM, but offers many more useful features.

### NeoDesk File View Sort Utilities



NeoDesk lets you have up to seven open windows and uses its own custom-designed windows, which include select all, refresh toggle, split window display and much more.

The GEM desktop's inflexible formatting and copying routines have been completely re-written to allow copying and formatting of non-standard disks. Intelligent file copying routines mean that only one disk swap is needed to copy a hundred 1K files on a single disk system, for example. Another advantage of NeoDesk is its Macro handling: selecting 'Start Macro' from the menu bar will record all operations until 'End Macro' is selected. You can then give the macro a name and keyboard shortcut. Pressing the assigned key automatically carries out the recorded tasks.

### MAKE YOUR MIND UP TIME

Choosing between DC Desktop and NeoDesk 3 really depends on how much you use the desktop. DC Desktop certainly shines up the desktop for a very reasonable price. However, one can't help wondering how a new user is going to cope with the rather complex and detailed manual.

NeoDesk 3 is very intuitive, and has exactly the same 'feel' as the GEM desktop but offers so many more features. New users will have no problems with the manual or operation. DC Desktop is undoubtedly a useful piece of software but until DC Desktop 2 arrives, NeoDesk 3 remains its title of the 'Ultimate Desktop Replacement'.

### MULTI-TASKING ST ON THE HORIZON?

The version of GEM built into the ST has no multi-tasking abilities in the form of desk accessories and although desk accessories are available to perform almost any task, wouldn't it be nice to be able to load your text editor from a window desk accessory for example?

The answer is yes, it is, and it's called MultiGEM. German company Maxon is about to release MultiGEM into the hands of the power hungry German ST community. An advert running in most popular German magazines shows MultiGEM multi-tasking its way through Calendar, Tomcat Word, Synword, Roperman, First World War and Dragnet Watch on the same screen.

### DC DESKTOP—THE VERDICT

#### FOR

- ▲ Excellent icon designer
- ▲ Price - less than most games
- ▲ Re-definable keyboard shortcuts
- ▲ Modular design means very expansion and low memory usage.

#### AGAINST

- ▼ No advantages over normal desktop on copy and format operations
- ▼ Utilities are only accessible through function keys
- ▼ No 'Stop to ST' - icons must still be scrolled left and right as in GEM desktop

COST £19.95 + £1 P&P

### NEODESK 3—THE VERDICT

#### FOR

- ▲ Completely menu driven with keyboard shortcuts
- ▲ Macro support - invaluable for repetitive copy operations
- ▲ Clipboard
- ▲ Intelligent file copying
- ▲ Recoverable trash
- ▲ Very intuitive

#### AGAINST

- ▼ Memory hungry but will unload itself when you run a program
- ▼ Text 'Show' not greatly improved

COST £29.95 inc. P&P



# AMIGA

## STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

- 512K AMIGA £329.99
- TV MODULATOR FREE
- MOUSE CONTROLLER FREE

- PLUS! - FREE FROM SILICA**
- ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
  - PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £649.72

YOU SAVE: £320.72

**SILICA PRICE: £329**

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

# £329

SILICA PRICE INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY



WITH 1Mb RAM

## NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

<b>HARDWARE:</b>	<b>SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY</b>
128K AMIGA 500 £329.99	DELUXE PRINT III £79.99
ASIO TV MODULATOR FREE	PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA
ASIO RAM EXPANSION £99.99	ARCADE ACTION PACK £229.78
	PHOTON PAINT 2.0 £89.95
<b>SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT</b>	<b>TOTAL RRP: £649.72</b>
DISC SAMPO £74.99	<b>YOU SAVE: £320.72</b>
COPY PLANET & PLANETERS £29.99	
LEMMINGS £25.99	

PLUS! 16 NIGHTS FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

# £399

SILICA PRICE INC. VAT + FREE DELIVERY



## FREE! FROM WITH SILICA EVERY

## ARCADE ACTION

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica.

**FREE!** WORTH £219.78

## FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica Systems comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95), one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it, you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphics effects, including blending colours and dithering, stencils, shadowing, contour mapping and surface mapping.

**£89.95**



## FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (hotels are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

## AMIGA

### TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

#### ARCADE ACTION PACK - £229.78:

- Astrix - By Coktel Vision £24.99
- Chess Player 2150 - By CP Software £24.95
- Drivin' Force - By Digital Magic £24.95
- Live & Let Die - By Elite £19.99
- Onslaught - By Hewson £24.99
- Pipe Mania - By Empire Software £24.99
- Rick Dangerous - By Firebird £24.99
- Rock 'n' Roll - By Rainbow Arts £19.99
- Skowek - By US Gold £19.99
- Trivial Pursuit - By Domark £19.95

#### ART PACKAGE - £89.95:

- Photon Paint 2.0 - By Microsilutions £89.95

TOTAL RRP: £319.73

# £320

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCHING:** As normally match competitors on a 'Same product - Same price' basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS & EDUCATION & GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **2NDWOMEN:** Demonstration, and training facilities at our London & Sedona branches.
- **THE FULL RANG:** All Amiga hardware requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** All 12 mailed to you with offers and software purchase details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about whether you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may need additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new investment. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our sound and experienced staff, we can now claim to be one of the country's most respected and successful companies which is second to none. Don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free (cheques and bank) to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE  
**081-309 1111**

**SILICA SYSTEMS**

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sedona, Kent, DA14 4XX Tel: 081-309 1111  
Telex: 920 500 1111  
LONDON SHOP: 52 Stamford Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-589 4494  
Telex: 920 500 1111  
LONDON DELIVERY: 10 Fins, 308 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-424 1234  
Telex: 920 500 1111  
SUSSEX SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sedona, Kent, DA14 4XX Tel: 081-309 1111  
Telex: 920 500 1111

To: Silica Systems, Dept MCE 2781 - 90, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sedona, Kent, DA14 4XX

**PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE**

Mr/Ms/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Estimated price and quantities only. Price and quantity may vary without notice.

# HOW TO BE A HOT SHOT!



More joy than a joystick – the Trojan Light Phaser Gun

A joystick's OK, but to get expressed in a serious shoot-'em-up it's better to have something that you can point and aim with. Express is giving away more than £1,000 worth of light guns to give you the edge on the aliens.

And it's not limited to one machine.

Forget about your joystick – get your hands on a laser gun and get ahead in your game playing. We're giving away 25 Trojan Light Phazers for free

The Trojan Light Phaser is available for the Amiga, ST, C64, Amstrad CPC 464/128 and Sinclair Spectrum so there's something for everyone.

The Phaser is shaped like a Star Wars pistol and is held in much the same way. A combination of clever software and a light sensitive sensor in the Phaser mean that if your aim is true, you'll score.

The Trojan Light Phaser is a challenge of skill for all ages. You can unleash your imagination on the software provided in each pack. Prove that you're a great

shot by answering these few questions and you could be shooting sooner than you think.

So all you have to do is answer the five questions in the box below and complete the following tie-breaker in less than 10 wily words: "Express lights up my life because..."

Send your entries on the back of a postcard or envelope to: R, that a gun in your pocket? Compiz, New Computer Express, 29 Marmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2DL. ■

## THE QUESTIONS YOU'VE ALL BEEN WAITING FOR...

- 1) Which company sells the Light Phaser in the UK?
  - a) Ministry of Defense
  - b) Trojan
  - c) Welsh Tourist Board
  - d) National Lampoon Inc
- 2) If a Laser uses light, what does a Phaser use?
  - a) Blue jets
  - b) Multiplex
  - c) Memory
  - d) Microwaves
- 3) Which famous States?
  - a) At 1000 City 120
  - b) A National Express Coach

- 4) Light
  - a) Sound
- 5) Which classic LP sleeve featured light being refracted through a prism on a black background?
  - a) Tubular Bells (Mike Oldfield)
  - b) Pyramid (Alan Parsons)
  - c) Ausubahn (Marlene Dietrich)
  - d) Dark Side Of The Moon (Pink Floyd)
- 6) Which size popularised the laser word as a weapon?
  - a) The Bible
  - b) A Clockwork Orange
  - c) Star Wars
  - d) 1984

## MAKE SURE YOU GET A COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent  
TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please reserve me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/copies of New Computer Express every week, beginning with issue 143, set on 2 August.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

To the newsagent: New Computer Express is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local newsagent. Send back all your Future Express card coupons for entry in a free draw for Kate Reddy, Future Publishing, 30 Rensworth Street, Bath BA1 2DL.

## COMING NEXT THURSDAY

**CDTV multimedia**  
Express checks out  
Commodore's first entry  
into consumer electronics

**Postscript printers**  
High quality output for  
your ST or Amiga

**PC beginners**  
We show you how you  
can learn to survive in  
the PC jungle with the PC  
Crash Course

- PLUS**
- Mail orders
  - Front End
  - Games Watch
  - Whole Wired World
  - Tech Tips
  - Circuit City
  - Express On-line
  - Express Mail
  - The WD Calendars
  - Programming
  - Calculus for Amiga, CPC, C64, Macintosh, PC, Spectrum and ST

**AND**  
**TURBO CHARGE**  
**YOUR PC UP TO**  
**25MHZ**

## COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR: Andy Sparrow  
NEWS EDITOR: Tim Jordan  
PRODUCTION EDITOR: Julie Talley  
REVIEW EDITOR: Editor: Keith Palmer  
ART EDITOR: Amanda Cook  
STORY EDITORS: Steve Gower & Tim Howell  
COVER PHOTOGRAPH: Stuart Campbell

### CONTRIBUTORS

• Steve Gold & Jason Rodden  
• Frank C. Cooper & Hugh-Fitz Williams  
• Mark Bromwich & Robin Bony  
• Andrew Roberts & Cliff Rowland  
• Andy Hutchinson & Lee Whitley  
• Paul Lister & Paul Rigby

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR: Susan Barry  
AD MANAGER: Hilary Jennings  
SENIOR SALE EXECUTIVE: Tim Partridge  
AD EXECUTIVES: Graham Kennedy-Cox  
Diane Nichols  
AD PRODUCTION: Frances Wilson  
AD TRAFFIC: Tony Williams  
PRODUCTION: Richard & Simon Wilson  
Typesetting: Simon Gower  
Publishing: Simon Gower  
ABC printed on 100% recycled paper  
100% recycled paper per page

We regret we cannot accept any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of New Computer Express, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.  
• Subscriptions: The Old Bank, Sanderson, Sanderson (0202) 1011  
• Printed by Redwood Press, Macclesfield, Wilt  
• Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing (0222 422244), rest of world by Comag (0800 144335)  
Future Publishing Ltd 1991

### CONTACTS

Tel: 0225 462944 Fax: 049219  
E-mail: ASPECTS@P41750.1280  
CIS @ America  
GOLD @ BARTKT132  
PREFSTEL 40211112623

'Your guarantee of value'

20 Marmouth Street, Bath BA1 2DL  
This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded and led by your light, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer

**Editor advice:** Our files are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

**Subscriber reviews:** We have a constant flow of editorial correspondence, and our readers love their leading recommendations.

**Cheaper design:** You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

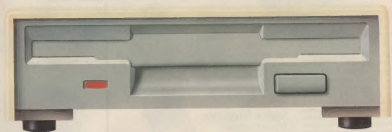
**More reader interaction:** We draw strength in readers' contributions, including in the latest letters pages and the hot reader tips. Keeping you up to date on the latest in the world of computer technology.

**Editor value for money:** More pages, better quality, magazines you can trust.

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines

New Computer Express  
Amiga Power & ST Forum  
Amiga Power & Amiga Power  
PC, Mac & PC Reviews & News  
Amiga Power & Year 2000  
Compendium & Tech Power

# Where you can stick it.



Viruses, disk swapping, clicking drives, disks which won't back up. Is there no end to the whingeing of the Amiga user?

At Power, we want to tell you just where you can stick your disks and worries. In fact we will show you. The slot in this picture belongs to our PC880B, the first intelligent disk drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can back up at lightning speeds using the inbuilt Blitz Amiga hardware, with free software, (even if the disk is Atari or PC) and if your computer has a virus the PC880B will stop it being written to the bootblock of any of your drives, though you can still save files as normal.



When you do not want these features, switch them off and the PC880B will sit quietly, without clicking, pretending to be simply an extra drive.

The PC880B, the only drive to introduce Blitz Amiga, the power anti-click device and to combat viruses, is only available direct from Power, priced at just £65.

We have noticed how pricey unintelligent drives are. Perhaps, its your turn to tell people where to stick it.

**£65**

Only available at

**POWER COMPUTING LTD**

Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN  
Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

IBM COPYRIGHT 1983  
Power Computing Ltd. neither confirms nor authorizes the sale of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.  
The backup facilities of this product are designed to maintain only software such as public domain material, freeware, shareware, or software which is not subject to copyright.  
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the license thereof.



Price includes VAT and is subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Move Over 'Screengems' The New Official Commodore Amiga Pack is at Digicom



AMIGA  
500

CARTOON  
CLASSICS

Free 1 Meg  
Worth  
£99.00

NOTE: The RAM upgrade, required to fit this offer is the official Commodore 500 1MB Expansion unit. Any other Expansion will void the warranty. Should the fault be related to any one

The exciting world of graphics, animation and sound is at your fingertips with the Amiga 500. Cartoon Classics brings together a fantastic selection of Cartoon games and a paint package to create your own cartoons.

Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard  
Built-in 1 Meg DS/DD disk drive  
512K A501 Ram Expansion  
Latest Kickstart and Workbench 1.3  
Notepad Mini word-processor  
All necessary disks, manuals and cables  
TV modulator and Commodore mouse  
40% colour graphics, 4 channel stereo sound  
12 months warranty on all items  
Full U.K. specification machine

## Bart vs the Space Mutants

The new 1 meg game



INCLUDING THESE NEW TITLES



This years biggest hit



## AND OUR OWN EXTRAS PACK

### Accessories

Mircoswitched joystick  
Disk Library Case  
10 Blank disks  
High quality mouse mat  
and dust cover

### Five Game Pack

Turbo Outrun  
Enduro Racer  
Super Wonder Boy  
Thunder Blade  
Crackdown

### A Top Title

Kick Off 2  
1 Meg version  
Voted European  
Game Of The Year



**Total Package Price  
Including VAT & Delivery**

Next Day Courier Delivery At £25.00 Extra

**£399.99**

**CALL  
NOW**

**Bart  
Pack 1**

Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack, 5x above plus  
Philips CM8860H Colour Stereo Monitor,  
joystick and dust cover

**£639.99**

**Bart  
Pack 2**

Amiga and Monitor as in Bart Pack 1  
Plus the SVGA 100 200 Colour Beamer  
complete with  
dustcover and leads

**£839.99**

## HOW TO ORDER

### By Phone :

Call our credit card order line, and quote your credit card details to our helpful sales staff. We accept Access, Visa, Eurocard, Mastercard, AMEX and the new direct debit cards like Switch and Barclays Connect.

### By Mail :

Simply write down the details of your order along with your name and address, then post it to us with a personal cheque, postal order, bankers draft or building society cheque made payable to "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".

Personal cheques require time to clear before dispatch  
Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice.  
Goods are not sold on a total basis. E&OE.

**DIGICOM**

**( 0908 ) 378008**

36-37 Wharfside

Penny Stratford  
Watling Street  
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Showroom open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm  
(closed between 12.30-1.30 pm)

Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street

Digicom offers you !

- ☐ Free Catalogue with all orders
- ☐ 12 months guarantee period
- ☐ All product tested before despatch
- ☐ Regular newsletters and special offers
- ☐ Technical helpline
- ☐ 30 day replacement of faulty product
- ☐ Price or product match
- ☐ Computerised order system



**All  
Major  
Credit  
Cards  
Accepted**